1. REPORT 7

INTERIM REPORT NO 7

CURRENT EVENTS

#### CONTENTS

| 1.  | Introduction  | 2                          |
|-----|---|----------------------------|
| 2.  | Jaha LFA - Manus Island   | 2                          |
| 3.  | Sebulon Watt - Tabar Island   | 8                          |
| 4.  | Sir Hugo Berghuser - Superior Tropical Timbers  | 9                          |
| 5.  | Michael Somare - Lower Sepik LFA  | 15                         |
| 6.  | Santa Investments - West Gadaisu  | 20                         |
| 7.  | Long Term Trading Co - Turama TRP   | 21                         |
| 8.  | Arave Timber Area   | 29                         |
| 9.  | Francis Sia (MOI) and E. Tomon  | 31                         |
| 10. | Santa Investments Hearing   | 32                         |
|     | - Requests for Improper Benefits Seeto Letters Extortion Roy Evara Ope Oeaka  | 34<br>34<br>35<br>36<br>36 |
|     | - Actual Payments   | 37                         |
|     | - Payments to Political Parties Peoples Progress Party United Party - Transfer Pricing                                | 39<br>39                   |
| 11  | •   | . 47                       |
| 11. | Gasmata Resources<br>Pre-registration<br>Oscar Mamalai<br>Edward Ramu Diro  | 50<br>52<br>54<br>56       |
|     | Concluding Comments   | 62                         |
|     | Summary of Recommendations:   | 63                         |
|     | Sir Hugo Berghuser and John Lyons<br>Francis Sia<br>Santa Investments<br>Oscar Mamalai<br>Michael Somare<br>Generally |                            |

## Schedules

| 1. | Sir Hugo Berghuser Superior Tropical Timbers | 1.1-1.111 |
|----|--|-----------|
| 2. | Michael Somare<br>Lower Sepik LFA            | 2.1-2.3   |
| 3. | Santa Investments<br>West Gadaisu            | 3.1       |
| 4. | Francis Sia (MOI) E Tomon                    | 4.1-4.2   |
| 5. | Santa Investments                            | 5.1-5.13  |
| 6. | ·<br>Gasmata Resources                       | 6.1-6.8   |

#### INTRODUCTION

Since completing my inquiries and presenting five interim reports a number of current events have been brought to my attention. These events indicate that, despite the wide publicity which has been given to malpractices and policy and administative defects disclosed by this Commission, the same problems continue to occur.

There has been no time to conduct full inquiries into these matters but it is necessary to bring them to official notice as an indication of the need for further investigation and of the need for a permanent or "stand by" watchdog to supervise the timber industry. In each of the matters listed below I was able to satisfy myself that the allegations had substance and, where it was necessary in the interests of justice to do so, I gave persons who are shown in an unfavourable light the opportunity to explain their position. Their explanations, if given, are included in this report.

I intend to give a brief outline of each of these matters. Where appropriate I will recommend that further investigations be carried out. I hope that the responsible authorities can act immediately and decisively to prevent any wrong doing and the repetition of the types of practices that have been reported by this Commission so many times.

### 2. JAHA LFA (MANUS PROVINCE)

The continuing conflict between the Minister for Forests and the Manus Provincial Government over the proposed declaration of two LFA's on the West Coast of Manus is reported in Appendix 4 to Interim Report No 5.

On the 13 June 1989 I conducted a further hearing at which I examined Forestry Minister Karl Stack on this matter.

My earlier inquiries had revealed that the Manus Provincial Government (MPG) had adopted a Provincial Forestry Plan designed to "lock in" the entire Manus forest resource 50 that it would be available processing through a veneer mill to be constructed by SEAL Pty Ltd in a joint venture with the MPG/Kei Besau The venture is an integrated part of the project agreement signed with SEAL over the West Coast Manus The details of the agreement and the aim of providing for a continuous supply of timber to the mill in perpetuity are set out in Interim Report No 5 App 4.

Some landowners in the Jaha and Kali Bay areas of the TRP area refused to sign the TRP agreement and it was excluded from the timber area. The permit for West Coast Manus timber area was awarded to the landowner company Kei Besau Kampani in which the MPG own substantial equity.

SEAL Pty Ltd was selected from a list of applicants for the job of contractor because it offered the best proposals for local processing - by construction of a veneer mill by the end of project year 3. calculations for ensuring that a continuous supply of logs could be available for processing were based sustainable yield management techniques based on resource data provided by DOF. The calculations were based on the premise that, in the long run, the Jaha and Kali Bay landowners would wish to join the scheme and provide logs for the veneer mill. Premier Pokavin gave evidence that these landowners were holding back to see what happened to the TRP forest areas during logging. If

the damage was minimal they would join later. In the meantime he pointed out that there were many links by kinship and 'marriage between all the peoples in the combined resource area and so owners from Jaha and Kali Bay also claimed entitlements as owners of land within the TRP area and TRP owners claimed similar rights in Jaha and Kali Bay area.

Although the Jaha and Kali Bay areas were not included in the TRP at this stage it was thought that they would eventually be made available. This would occur because the owners would be eager to obtain some return from their resource and because there would be no other way for them to dispose of it as long as the National Minister did not issue a Permit or declare a Local Forest Area and allow the owners to sell their timber under the provisions of the Foresty (Private Dealing) Act.

Two unsuccessful contenders for the logging and marketing contract however worked through local landowners and through two landowner companies to lebby-der declaration of tvo separate LPA's. The unsuccessful applicants were Monarch Investments Pty Ltd (working through Jaha Development Corporation) and United Timbers Pty Ltd (working through Kali Bay Development Corporation). At least one (and possibly both) of the landowner companies was incorporated by the lawyer for the foreign contractor on its instructions.

The evidence is that the customary social groups in the TRP area and the Jaha and Kali Bay area overlap the physical boundaries as there is a geat deal of interrelationship by kinship and marriage. For this reason some persons with genuine ownership claims to the Kali Bay and Jaha land and forest support the concept of exploitation under the TRP proposal. Others favour the private dealing approach. In this sense there is a dispute amongst people claiming to be owners within the Jaha Local Forest Area.

Despite strong opposition from the Provincial Government (including opposition through the Minister Stack declared the LFA. A major ground of objection given by the Provincial Government was that to harvest the Jaha Area at the proposed rate (for log export) would result in overcutting of the Manus resource as its maximum sustainable yield cutting rate would be grossly exceeded. The MPG relied on figures calculated by Mr Cotes of DOF in support of its claim that the maximum sustainable cutting rate was about 75,000m3 per annum. At the public hearing however Mr Cotes submitted new figures in support of a cutting rate approximately double the previous figures.

There is ample evidence that the Jaha Development Corporation supported by Monarch Investments mounted an intensive campaign to out pressure on the Minister for Forests and the Minister for Environment and Conservation to approve the LFA and the Environmental Plan.

I have the following concerns about the current events in Manus Province:

1. It shows a complete breakdown in the co-operative relationships between the national and provincial governments. The National Minister is prepared to proceed despite the strong, determined and reasoned opposition of the Manus provincial government on a matter which it considers will vitally affect the welfare of the people of the province.

- 2. It comfirms very real doubt about the accuracy of the resource data available to the national government. Even when the data base is subjected to serious challenge however the Minister is prepared to make the requested allocation (the Minister gave evidence that he has now had second thoughts and had directed that a new survey be carried out by independent surveyors).
- 3. It demonstrated that two foreign contractors are prepared to widen the existing split in the local community by shipping in their equipment and commencing to cut trees illegally. It is quite certain that benefits are being given and/or promised to leaders of the local landowners.
- 4. Under section 6 of the Forestry (Private Dealing) Act, the National Minister had to choose whether it was proper to declare the LFA for the benefit of the Jaha landowners or whether in the provincial (and therfore in the national) interest he should refrain from declaring the area at this stage. Refusal of the application would have locked up the Jaha resource for an indefinite period to see whether it would then be offered to the veneer mill venture.

In evidence the Minister clearly indicated that he would decide in favour of the Jaha landowners even if it would result in the continuous supply of timber to the veneer mill being interrupted. The Minister put greater weight on the rights of individual landowners ato exploit their timber immediately than to the provincial (national) requirement of developing a continuous long term timber industry on the island. Then pressed on this dilemma the Minister then also began expressing doubts about the long term feasibility of the mill and about aspects of the joint venture agreement.

There was no time to examine the detailed rights and wrongs of these reservations which the Minister expressed. The major policy issue remains - how can the constitutional requirement to protect and conserve the resource (which must sometimes require refusing applications to exploit timber) be reconciled with the (constitutional?) rights of private owners of forestry resources to make an immediate profit from sale.

Minister Stack's contribution to the solution of this dilemma is worth remembering. He said that he could always make the approval of a dealing or agreement in the Jaha area conditional upon the resource being first offerd for sale to the veneer mill. A solution along those lines would require him to limit the total harvest in the Jaha area to its true sustainable yield rate of cut and to insist that a fair proportion of it be offered to the veneer mill. (The proportion of process to export logs in the Jaha area would need to be in the same ratio as applies in the TRP area).

5. In the midst of this hot disupte Minister Stack faced another dilemma: before a dealing can be assented to, a prescribed authority must certify that the signatories genuinely represent all the landowners within the local forest area. A proper investigation would almost certainly disclose that some groups claiming ownership objected to the proposal and had refused to sign it.

Firstly the Minister had to appoint a prescribed authority. Following previous practice the obvious appointee would be the Provincial Secretary. This person (allegedly on instructions of the Premier to whom he is responsible) refused to accept appointment. Mr Stack endeavoured to appoint the Grade 5 Magistrate but he declined appointment on the ground that coming from Manus Island himself he could not be objective in this matter.

Prustrated: im his attempts to make a proper appointment, Mr Stack then accepted a suggestion of the Jaha landowners. By National Gazette No G30 he appointed Tarcicius Kasou, the Deputy Premier, to be the Prescribed Authority. This man is acknowledged to be a leading member and strong supporter of the Jaha Development group. The Minister has, in this way, politicised the appointment and nominated one of the main contestants to be the "referee".

In my opinion it is extremely unwise for National government to proceed to allow a timber operation to commence in the middle of a hot dispute and against the objections strong of the The potential for law and order problems to government. occur are very real indeed. The whole situation is a reflection of the lack of clear national policy and of integrated National and Provincial Forestry Plans. also again illustrates the social problems which can be stirred up amongst rival landowner groups by a foreign contractor promoting and exploiting the dispute for its own short term interest. It reminded me of the wise words of an elderly New Ireland landowner at a meeting in Namatanai discussing a similar "timber war" between rural landowner groups each backed by one of the rival foreign He warned that, when the foreigners had contractors. departed with the logs, the rival and now landowner groups, would be left still trying to together - because they had nowhere else to go.

# 3. SEBULON WATT AND TABAR ISLAND

The inspection of Tabar Island by this Commission, undertaken on 13 December 1987 by helicopter, is reported in Appendix 2 of Interim Report No 4 Volume 2. The commencement of illegal operations was observed on the island.

At page 29 of that report I stated that in mid Pebruary 1989 history had repeated itself and that operations had again commenced, including the cutting of a substantial quantity of logs, despite the fact that no assent had been given to any logging and marketing agreement. I expressed my concerns about the activities of Pacific Rim Holdings through the Tovutogu Business Group.

When giving evidence in relation to the inquiries into Santa Investments on 19 April 1989 Mr Sebulon Watt stated that logging equipment was again on Tabar Island and that the Tovutugu Business Group had commenced logging.

He stated that the Provincial Forest Officer had ordered logging to cease in March but he confirmed that he had personally advised that logging should commence once the Secretary gave them an indication that the agreement would be approved. Mr Watt confirmed that Pacific Rim Holdings and its principal David Wong (at one time a director of Santa Investments) are involved in the enterprise. Other members of Santa's staff are also shareholders in Pacific Rim.

It is very clear that the appropriate authorities must exercise active vigilance in this area and in relation to the persons involved in these illegal operations. In view of Santa's previous record of "buying" approvals and support from politicians and public servants any "approvals" given to Santa or related companies need to be thoroughly investigated.

This incident clearly demonstrates that the findings of this Commission are not being given the attention that they deserve and that no, or insufficient, action has been taken to ensure that the wrongdoing which has been exposed in the past is prevented from repeating itself.

#### (3) SIR MUGO RERGHUSER AND SUPERIOR TROPICAL TIMBERS

In the very last stages of the Inquiry the Commission obtained documentary evidence relating to the proposed TRP Area on the Rai Coast of Madang Province.

The letter is dated 13 February 1989 and is written by John Lyons of Gavenvale Investments Pty Ltd, a Queensland company. The letter is written to Mr Anthony W. Atkinson of IMS (Thailand) Limited (schedule 1.1).

It is clear that Gavenvale Investments has some form of joint venture agreement with a company owned by Mr (now Sir) Hugo Berghuser MP, Superior Tropical Timber Pty Ltd (STT). Mr Lyons describes Sir Hugo as his "colleague in PNG".

The letter indicates that STT will enter a logging and marketing agreement in respect of the TRP Area on the Rai Coast and that STT then intends to assign the contract to a foreign operator. The purpose of the letter is to locate an interested operator.

The letter seeks a deposit of USD 400,000 of which USD300,000 will be payable on signing and the balance after 6 months. A management fee of USD 7.00 per cubic metre is to be paid to Gavenvale to cover "project finding" and to include a "fee for assignment of timber/marketing contract (royalty contract)".

It is quite clear that while STT would obtain the rights to operate in the TRP Area on the pretence that it would have the necessary financial and operational capacity to do so it would, in fact, immediately assign its rights under contract to another operator on payment of the specified deposit and the annual "management fee".

Of greatest concern is the clear reference to proposed transfer pricing activities. The letter attempts to entice foreign operators by the promise of a substantial "off-shore" profit potential. It baldly states that "the standard practice by loggers of 'off-shore' invoicing to permit taxation minimization in PNG will not be inhibited in any way".

It was clearly proposed that a standard FOB price of USD 65.00 per cubic metre would be declared in PNG while the average actual FOB price obtained would be USD 80.00 per m3. Given an estimated annual export of 100,000 cubic metres per annum the "off-shore profit" was stated to be USD1,500,000 each year. This would clearly make it a very attractive proposition.

Sir Hugo attended in my Chamber's on two occasions. He professed to have no knowledge of the letter and claimed to be angry about its contents. He agreed, however, that a business relationship existed between himself and John Lyons. Most importantly he did not challenge the anthenticity of the letter (and later confirmed it).

Sir Hugo provided a copy of a Memorandum of Agreement prepared by John Lyons in September 1988. (Schedule 1.2).

This Memorandum provides that Mr Lyons will find an operator for the TRP Area who will provide all "finance, plant and equipment, manpower and all infrastructure to undertake the development of the Rai Coast Timber development project". It further provides that Sir Hugo

will use his "good offices" with the Minister for Forests to obtain approval to assign the contract to the selected contractor. In return Sir Hugo was to personally receive USD 4.00 per cubic metre (an estimated USD 400,000 per annum).

Sir Hugo agreed that he knew of the terms of this proposal but denied that he had, in any way, agreed to them. He pointed out that he had not signed the document.

However, he could offer no satisfactory explanation when he was shown a letter signed by him and sent to John Lyons on about 22 September 1988 stating that:

"in principle, I accept the content of your Memorandum of Understanding as being an acceptable basis on which to work subject to all parties entering into a formal agreement to be drafted by my solicitors and containing terms and conditions acceptable to all parties". (Schedule 1.3).

Inspections were made of relevant files held by Sir . Hugo's solicitors, Westpac Limited and Delloite Haskins and Sells. Two employees of Delloites had been appointed as receivers of STT on 21 June 1988. (Schedule 1.4)

It is abundantly clear that STT and some of Sir other companies are in serious financial difficulties. From a file note obtained from Westpac and dated 20 April 1989 it is clear that Mr anticipated receiving K300,000 per annum once contractual rights in the Rai Coast hađ been subcontracted to or through John Lyons and that this sum would be used by the bank to offset Sir Hugo's substantal indebtedness (Schedule 1.5).

The receivers have obviously played a very active role in "following up" the application by the Department of Forests and have spoken personally with the Minister (Schedules 1.6, 1.7, 1.8, 1.9).

One matter of very real concern that has come to light from the documents kept by the receivers concerns the fact that STT was the front runner for the concession area despite the fact that it was a company in receivership.

It is clear that Minister Stack was well aware of this fact. In a file note made of an "off the record" conversation between the receivers and the Minister at 6 pm on 14 October 1988 the Minister is noted as having said that his Department had advised him of the status of STT. It is noted that of the three applicants only STT was a national company, the other two being Malaysians. From the file note the Minister apparently took the view that he could shield himself from "political questioning" by inviting the two Malaysian companies to re-submit their proposal and giving them a short time to respond.

When the Minister appeared before the Inquiry he agreed that he was aware of the financial status of STT but refuted the accurancy of the above file note. argued that the proposal of STT was the only one that met the requirements contained in the guidelines and that accordingly it had been selected to negotiate for the contract rights. He said that he was strongly influenced by the fact that STT was in the hands of respected and receivers and denied any knowledge correspondence indicating that the receivership might be lifted once STT was successful with its application (Schedule 1.10).

I regard Sir Hugo's claims that he intends and has always intended, to carry out or "control" the operations himself, with the assistance of an unnamed American friend in Singapore as nonsense. Such an intention is in no way supported by any doucmentation kept by the bank, the receivers or Sir Hugo himself. In sworn evidence before me Sir Hugo said that he was negotiating for a contractor to do the dogging and for Sumitomo to do the marketing. There would really be nothing left for Sir Hugo to do and I believe that the basis for the bank and the receivers to consider this proposition was that the whole operation would be handled by other competent and experienced operators — such as Sumitomo.

The unavoidable conclusion is that the arrangement was conceived and pursued to appease STT creditors and to try to inject some funds into the company. It would have been an improper exercise of the Minister's discretion to grant the application as it clearly did not comply with any of the requirements that I would expect to be applicable...

The clear references to proposed transfer pricing raise on element of criminal liability. I recommend that this matter be referred to the Commissioner for Police for further investigations to be undertaken.

# 5. MICHAEL SOMARE - LOWER SEPIK LFA

During my investigations into the continuing dispute in Manus Province I was given a copy of minutes recording a meeting on 10 October 1988 between Minister Stack, Premier Pokawin and interested parties. (Schedule 2.1).

In relation to the question of the declaration of future LFA's Minister Stack is recorded to have said words to the following effect:

"Minister: Cabinet decided to abolish legislation but have given mc discretion to declare certain projects before Parliament passes Bill to abolish it. Now authorised to declare four projects".

Further additional information that came to hand indicated that one of these four projects was the LFA intended for the Lower Sepik Area in the vicinity of the Marienberg Hills.

The company that pushed for the declaration of the LFA and that was ultimately successful in obtaining it was Sepik River Development Corporation Pty Limited. A search of the file held by the Registrar of Companies indicates the following facts:

Date of Incorporation: 18 December 1987

Directors: Michael T Somare Gawi J.S Kongumeri

Frank S.Y Tai

Shareholders: Michael T. Somare 4999

Gawi J. S Kongumeri 2499 Frank S.Y Tai 2499

Mr Somare attended in Chambers at my request. He claimed (on oath) that the area in question was underdeveloped and that he was committed to bringing development to the area and to involving the people in this. He specifically stated that it was intended that six local government councils along the Sepik River were to participate in the project.

There is no tangible evidence of this either in the form of an intended share allocation or a trust arrangement. The company's lawyer has confirmed that he has never received instructions relating to involving six local government councils in any way.

There is a note however on the lawyer's file indicating that under an original proposal it intended to give a sixty per cent interest to six local government councils (i.e. ten per cent each) while Mr Somare was to have twenty per cent and Mr Tai and Mr Gawi ten per cent each. The file note indicates an intention to vary this so that the councils would have a combined forty-eight per cent holding and the three original share holders would retain a majority holding of fifty-two per cent. (Schedule 2.2)

This proposal is not dated and no indication is given as to its authorship. The company's lawyer knew nothing of its details.

Minister Stack in fact gazetted the area under the Forestry (Private Dealings) Act by notice published in the National Gazette dated 1 October 1988. Mr Somare admitted that he had seen both the Minister and the Secretary for forests to urge a speedy declaration.

The Department clearly did not favour such haste. Acting on Departmental advice the Minister had written to the applicant's lawyers on 5 August 1988 making the following requests:

- That a suitable logging company be ascertained and that corporate and contract details be given to the Department.
- That consultation needs to take place with the provincial government.

3. That consideration be given to the fact that part of the area was the subject of the Wewak - Angoram Land Development Feasibility Study.

These matters are in every respect totally proper requests to make. The company's lawyer responded by saying that they were not relevant and were not a legal impediment to an immediate declaration of the area.

It appears that the area was declared without these matters being fully answered or considered.

The apparent failure to take account of the Australian aid funded Wewak-Angoram Land Development Feasibility Study is of concern to me. This study appears to me to be a worthy attempt to review land use in the context of a customary land registration system appropriate to circumstances within Papua New Guinea.

I understand that the results of the survey would have covered such important matters as:

- (a) The appropriate exploitation of the forest resource taking into account the principles of sustained yield management.
- (b) Forest exploitation in the overall context of a broad agriculture policy.
- (c) Appropriate use of the provincial customary land registration laws to ensure a unique and acceptable recognition of the rights of landowners.
- All these matters should properly form part of a National Forest Policy but they appear to have been largely ignored in the haste to have the area declared and the resource exploited.

Mr Somare stated that he had agreed to delay any operations until the anticipated completion of the Feasibility Study in June or July 1989 but he stated that he was fed up with delays by the provincial authorities and fully intended to proceed after that date regardless of the findings of the Study. He is negotiating now with a foreign company to log and market the resource.

Minister Stack agreed that he directed the Department to act speedily in respect of the declaration but denied any improper motives in this regard. He conceded, however, that he was under very real pressure from Mr Somare. He said he believed the feasibility study had never proceeded whereas it has in fact been completed and the consultants are now finalising their report which includes proposals for a rubber estate and sustained yield forestry operations in parts of the area.

Mr Somare produced evidence that he had disclosed his interest in the Sepik River Development Corporation to the Ombudsman Commission but I do not know what views the Ombudsman takes of it. (Schedule 2.3). There is a real potential for conflict of interest when a powerful Minister is pushing a fellow Minister to approve his own project whether it is for his personal benefit or for "his people" or, as in this case, a mixture of both. I recommend this matter be referred to the Ombudsman Commission.

## 6. WEST GADAISU AND SANTA INVESTMENTS

After the considerable media exposure given to the Commission's investigations into the practices of Santa Investments in Gulf, Central and New Ireland Provinces many people have expressed surprise that this company would be chosen to be the contractor in the West Gadaisu area of Central Province.

On the 13 December 1988 I received a letter from Minister Stack stating that landowners were putting considerable pressure on him to appoint Santa as the contractors. He seemed to indicate that he would be obliged to accede to their demands as the Commission's findings in relation to Santa had not been publicised (Schedule 3.1). With approval from the Prime Minister I then briefed Mr Stack on the results of investigations into Santa and Mr Stack agreed it was not a suitable company to receive approval. In any event Acting Minister Genia approved Santa as the contractor during Minister Stack's absence overseas.

When questioned about this at the public hearing in June 1989, Minister Stack claimed that he was always opposed to the prospect of Santa being appointed as contractor. He further stated that he was discouraged from taking action to reverse the decision as the Prime Minister did not want the actions of an Acting Minister to be openly questioned.

In the light of this Commission's findings in relation to Santa it may prove very unfortunate that the image of one member of the National Executive Council should be given precedence over the proper selection of a contractor for the much abused area of West Gadaisu. (A

recent examination of Santa's current financial records disclosed a series of payments to well known landowners in the West Gadaisu area).

Minister Stack indicated that the decision may yet be reviewed and I would suggest that there are compelling reasons for this to be done.

# 7. TURAMA TIMBER AREA AND LONG TERM TRADING PTY LTD

The following is a summarised History of the allocation of Timber Permit No 2.11 over Turama Timber Area to Long Term Trading Pty Ltd

The Turama Timber area consists of 187,733 ha in Gulf Province. In 1987 it was merely listed on DOF's list of potential projects but no surveys or preparations for purchasing the timber rights or allocating the resource had been done.

During 1987 there was intense pressure from the Provincial Government and from Long Term Trading Pty Ltd (LTT) for a Local Forest Area to be declared. Several delegations of landowners and Provincial Government officers visited the Acting Minister for Forests (Mr Paius Wingti) and eventually he actually signed an LFA declaration handed to him by the Secretary of the Province but then, on advice, refrained from gazetting it.

After his appointment as Minister for Forests Mr Tom Horik took a firm stand against making unscheduled declarations of large areas as Local Forest Areas. Instead he visited the area in early January and negotiated. He obtained agreement that the project would go ahead by way of Timber Rights Purchase followed by the allocation of a timber permit to the Turama Business Group. Under extreme pressure however he made the ridiculous promise that the Timber Permit would be issued before the end of March.

As procedures to purchase the timber rights had not even commenced and the allocation had not been advertised it was impossible to meet that deadline by following normal rules for allocating a major resource.

It should be remembered that January/February 1988 was a period in which the Government was endeavouring to put pressure on all departments to increase revenue raising projects - especially foreign revenue earnings. There were several meetings between Prime Minister Wingti and Minister Horik to discuss the timetable for allocating new forest areas for exploitation. During the process Turama was advanced dramatically up the list.

The following "diary of events" tells the story of this political pressure and the effect that it had on the Department of Forests and its professional standards. The permit was issued on schedule but all safeguards and proprieties were dropped in the process.

13-1-88 Advertisement announced pending allocation of a permit over Turama seeking expression of interest from Developers by 29 January 1988.

- 2-2-88 Brief for PM prepared by DOF in urgent all night sitting. Sets out achievments and constraints of DOF in meeting government's economic development requirements. The Brief emphasised forestry's potential as an export revenue earner put forward some ambitious deadlines (Turama was well down the line at that stage).
- 3-2-88 Mr Horik directs Secretary to work to a March deadline for Turama.
- 10-2-88 FAS Samol, clearly reacting against the political pressure, seeks written directions from Secretary to short circuit procedures and give the "already prepared" Long Term Trading Company the sole right to negotiate because no other company could meet the impossibly short deadline and, in any event, evaluation of other proposals would be impossible in the time available.
- In an endeavour to make a positive response to the political pressure for an increased rate of resource allocation generally, Samol minutes the Secretary requesting drastic staff rearrangements to enable mass allocations to proceed as expected and holds out some very ambitious deadlines which could then be achieved.
- Guidelines for Turama are sent to interested persons. Accompanying letter gave one month to submit proposals to DOP. The guidelines specifically state that the Timber Permit will issue to the Turama Business Group. Interested persons are asked to submit development proposals as contractors. The proposals should aim at minimising export quota and maximising on shore processing, proposals should aim at an integrated forestry and agriculture/reafforestation project with at least 50 per cent of logs to be processed.

- PM and Horik meet. They consider Samol's minute to Secretary dated 22 February and use it to set deadlines for 12 projects. Turama was given a 24 March deadline for permit to issue. The Prime Minister then confirms the dealines. Telexes are sent to interested parties bringing forward date for submitting detailed proposals to 15 March. (Directed by PM)
- 26-2-88 Samol complains to Secretary about further abuse of procedures and again seeks written directon to cover himself. The Secretary passes on the complaint and request to Minister Horik.
- Prime Minister Wingti writes to Environment and Conservation Minister Zeipi seeking his co-operation to enable the government to meet the deadline to issue the Turama Permit on the 24 March.
- 8-3-88 Prime Minister meets Forestry Minister at Mr Horik's request to discuss extension of time. Agrees on a one week extension.
- 9-3-88 Minister writes to Secretary and extends date for launching Turama to 31 March and also sets.

  tight deadlines for other projects.

- 10-3-88 National Youth Development Fund (NYDF) telexes to DOF that its proposals for Turama area in course of preparation. Rushing to meet 15 March deadline. Samol minutes all Divisional Heads rallying support to meet the political imposed deadlines.
- 14-3-88 (3.30 pm) Long Term Trading Co detailed proposals are deliverd to DOF (they are not based on official guidelines). The application (signed by W. Cross) is for the timber permit to issue to Long Term Trading Co. (not to the Turama Business Group as previously advertised).

- 15-3-88 Riku Corporation telephones DOF to advise that its proposals are in the mail. This is apparently a proposal backed by the government of mainland China.
- 15-17-88 Other companies withdraw because of insufficient time to prepare detailed and responsible proposals. (Those withdrawing include the large and reputable companies, SEAL and Rimbunan Hijau).
- 18-3-88 DOF's comparative evluation of the 3 proposals is completed. (LTT, NYDF and Riku. On paper Riku looks best and LTT the worst in terms of the guidelines, capital and expertise).
- Gadens (lawyer's for LTT) telex/phones DOF and advises that LTT is not NIDA registered and seeks DOF support in its application which is to be considered by NIDA on the 21st March (Gadens still believes LTT is to be Contractor not Permit holder).
- 22-3-88 Draft NEC submission cynically recommends whichever application requires the least time for DOF to process and still meet the crazy 31 March deadline (in effect this means LTT whose application was ready and delivered in advance).

Department of Environment comments unfavourably on LTT's past environment record but says it has had no time to study the present proposal so refuses to comment.

- 23-3-88 Department of Trade and Industry comments received. It says there has been no time for detailed study and therefore makes no specific comments except to give support for a ban on exports. Recommends promotion of onshore processing.
- 23-3-88 Gulf Forestry Minister writes to Minister Horik and requests that the permit be issued to LTT not to the Turama Business Group.

- 24-3-88 Minister directs Secretary to accept LTT as the sole applicant for negotiations.
- 24-3-88 Secretary directs LTT it is to be the only applicant for negotiations and reduces log export quota p.a. from 216 000 m3 to 135 000 m3.
- NIDA comments on LTT are received. It requires a substantial reduction of debt equity ratio (from 1:10 to 1:5) and for provisions to be carefully written into the project agreement to ensure that the proposed contractor, Inchcape, cannot split various tasks between its subsidiaries (which would facilitate transfer pricing).
- 30-3-88 Timber Permit issues to Long Term Trading Co. at this stage the Timber Rights Purchases are not completed and the Permit area has not been surveyed. The validity of the Permit is thus liable to be challenged.

No Project agreement was signed at that stage.

# Defects in the allocation of the Turama Timber Area in Gulf Province

- Local Advertising only.
- Superimposed purely political and impossible deadline - abuse of process.
- Further reduction of time for submitting proposals reduced actual period to 2 weeks.
- 4 Forced two large reputable companies to withdraw because of impossibility of meeting deadline to make proposals in accordance with published guidelines.
- 5 LTT was only company already prepared and it was therefore a forgone conclusion that only <u>it</u> could meet the deadline for submitting detailed proposals and supporting documents.
- 6 LTT proposal departed from official guidelines to which all other companies were working.

- (a) Permit Holder to be Turama Business Group (LTT itself sought and got the Permit).
- (b) At least 50 per cent of harvest to be processed locally.
- (c) LTT proposed about 7 per cent processing (after 2 years) and a huge export quota (215 000 m3).
- 7 Three proposals for this massive project were all evaluated in only three days.
- 8. Decision to negotiate only with LTT was wrong. It cut out major applicant Riku which was financially backed by the Chinese Government and it lost the chance to get a truly integrated project going. The NYDF concept also deserved more consideration than it was given.
- NIDA recommendations to reduce debt: equity ratio were ignored.
- The last minute switch from Turama Business Group to LTT as Permit holder is a major change in policy and is suspect.
- 11 At date Permit Issued:
  - (a) there was no completed Timber Right Purchase and therefore the State lacked the authority to issue the permit.
  - (b) area was not surveyed and mapped.
  - (c) LTT was not NIDA registered to conduct this operation.
- 12 The Timber Permit is a disgraceful document:
  - (a) It imposes almost no infrastructure obligations for a 135 000 m3 pa export operation (LTT is required to construct only one permanent (timber) bridge and a maximum of 9 km of road p.a for only 8 years.

- (b) (cl 16) The Marketing condition gives a legal sanction to sell at MEP - This is an open invitation to transfer price (MEP is by definition "arms length sale"). The onus is placed on Secretary DOF to prove a sale is not at arms length.
- (c) Regeneration proposal is non specific and applies only to the first 10 years of 20 year permit.
- (d) Localisation requirements are non specific and meaningless.
- (e) Cl 18 "Provides for a premium" to ensure that the total payment to landowners (including royalties) will be not less than 10 per cent of the (disclosed) FOB price.

This is small share however compared with the 25-30 per cent share which would be expected if a true landowner company had been the permit holder.

The premium is to be held "in trust" by the Provincial Secretary. No Trust Deed was produced and the effect of this provision is uncertain. It works out at 11 per cent of FOB.

- (f) Limited time for Secretary's approval for various company proposals and then they are deemed to be approved (e.g. 30 days to approve or reject logging, marketing and barging agreements or they are deemed approved).
- 13 There is no policy basis for allocating this log export operation to an 80 per cent foreign company.

The rushed allocation of a permit to Long Term Trading Co. in the circumstances described above needs to be thoroughly investigaged. The examination of DOF files and the evidence given by Mr Horik and DOF officers incicated that the early 1988 period was one of frantic haste during which DOF was being placed under unacceptable political pressure over the Turama project but also over other projects listed in the programme for allocation.

The need to ensure orderly development conservation of the forestry resource had been swamped by a frantic endeavour to increase the rate of allocation of resources to meet absurd politically To meet the deadlines procedures deadlines. safequards had to be bypassed and staff reallocated from other important functions. The Secretary appears to have accepted the political deadlines and to have seen his role as willing implementer. Only Mr Samol appears to have tried to express the outrage of a professional forester at being asked to particiapte in this wholesale disposal of the forest resource it was a forester's duty to protect.

#### 8. ARAWE - WEST NEW BRITAIN PROVINCE

The dispute over the declaration of the Arawe TRP and the subsequent decision to allocate the permit to Arawe Investments Pty Ltd has received considerable publicity.

At the time of writing this report an application is before the National Court seeking injuctions restraining the issuing of the permit. The action has been taken by landowners and the unsuccessful landowner company, Arave Logging Pty Ltd. The landowners claim to represent about eighty percent of the geographical area of the TRP and represent all but two clans in the area. They are being openly supported by Timbersales (PNG) Pty Ltd who unsuccessfully applied for the logging rights.

The validity of the TRP Declaration and Agreement has been challenged on a number of grounds. These include allegations of fraud relating to forged

signatures on the agreement; allegations of denial of natural justice and claims that the provisions of the Forestry Act have not been complied with in a number of respects.

My greatest concern is that the existence of this very serious dispute amongst landowners and between competing foreign logging companies, who have clearly taken sides and have created serious divisions amongst the landowning clans, has not been viewed by the Minister as sufficient reason to slow down the administrative processes. Instead the dispute is apparently escalating and the potential for widespread disruption of operations and open conflict between the competing parties is clear. Instead of taking positive action to investigate the actions of the foreign companies involved, to determine that the claims by landowners are bona fide and to ensure that all procedural requirements are in order the Minister appears to have acted with undue haste and the resulting conflict both inside and outside court is clearly in nobody's interest.

I recommend that this matter be the subject of continuing scrutiny by the appropriate authorities. There must be a sensible and proper exercise of Ministerial power to ensure that the interests of all legitimate landowners are protected and that a proper decision is made in relation to the appointment of a suitable contractor. Serious questions have been raised as to whether the successful contractor, Cakara Allam Pty Ltd was the appropriate choice.

# 9. FRANCIS SIA AND E. TOMON

The involvement of Francis Sia in the payment of improper benefits has been extensively reported. This exposure does not appear to have discouraged Mr Sia at all.

In the last days of this Inquiry, the Commission received a copy of a letter written by Malaysian Overseas Investment (PNG) Pty Ltd to Ezekial Tomon, the Secretary for the Department of New Ireland (Schedule 4.1). The letter is dated 1 December 1988 and is signed by Francis Sia. It is a clear attempt to elict Tomon's total support for Mr Sia's business. Mr Tomon was asked to act as the company's public relations chief and to liaise with his own department. He was asked "to ensure that our enemies are defeated". Mr Tomon was offered a salary of K1000 per month.

In his written response to this matter Mr Tomon admitted receiving the letter and to knowing of Mr Sia's intentions (Schedule 4.1). In fact, Mr Tomon admits that Mr Sia's approach to him resulted from a statement made by him to Sia that he intended to establish a consultancy company when his term as Provincial Secretary ended. Tomon claims that he took no action in relation to this offer but I am most concerned that he chose simply to return the letter and did not seek to expose Mr Sia's attempt to elicit his support and his attempt compromise his office. Mr Tomon said he did nothing at all which I do not believe to be in keeping with his responsiblities as the Administrative head the Department of New Ireland.

Mr Tomon has confirmed that the letter was sent by Mr Francis Sia. The intention behind it is alarming. Not only does Sia talk in terms of defeating "our enemies" but he requests Mr Tomon "to take actions not only in your administrative capacity as Secretary for the Provincial Government but at times may use political means or ways to achieve your goals for our company".

I am of the view that Sia's aims and actions constitute a criminal offence and I recommend that they be referred to the police for further investigation. In any event his actions are entirely inconsistent with any form of conduct that can properly be expected of a foreigner operating a commercial enterprise in this country.

# SANTA INVESTMENTS - PUBLIC HEARING

The activities of Santa Investments Pty Limited and its two principals, MICHAEL SIA and FRANCIS SIA have been commented on in previous reports. This has included details of the criminal charges laid against both Michael and Francis Sia concerning alleged transfer pricing undertaken by them in a marketing arrangement with Ahia Development Pty Ltd, a landowner company involved in a TRP in the Vailala District of Gulf Province.

The activities of Santa Investments in the Gadaisu Timber Permit Area of Central Province and in New Ireland Province have been commented on at some length in Interim Reports Numbers 2 and 4. The activities of this company were highlighted in Interim Report No 4. Allegations include the avoidance of Group Tax by the employment of expatriate employees based in PNG but ostensibly paid outside. They include allegations of transfer pricing in

respect of seven log shipments. The Report also notes that Michael and Francis Sia have been charged and committed for trial on twenty seven counts of corruptly offering payments to former New Ireland Premier, Robert Seeto.

The documentation that forms the basis of these charges was obtained by members of the fraud squad of the Royal Papua New Guinea Constabulary. The documents were taken from the offices of Santa Investments in Port Moresby. This section will deal with matters arising from those seized documents which do not yet form the basis of any criminal charges.

I will deal particularly with documents that relate to payments to, and requests for payments by, politicians and public servants.

The documentation is not complete and represents only a small part of the financial year of 1985 and what appears to be the entire year of 1986.

The matters that will be raised fall into the following categories:

- Requests for "improper benefits" of both cash and non cash items
- Actual payments to political figures and public servants.
- 3. Contributions to political parties.

## 1. REQUESTS FOR "IMPROPER BENEFITS"

#### The Secto Letters.

Evidence of requests made to both Francis and Michael Sia is contained in correspondence that is included in Interim Report No 4. Schedules 2,3,4,5,6 and 7. These are letters written by Robert Seeto seeking payments of cash and the provision of vehicles. The letters are written to both Francis and Michael Sia. (These letters are reproduced in Schedule 5.1 to this report).

Evidence was given by Mr Sebulon Watt, a lawyer from Kavieng. Mr Watt was retained by the landowner company, Sopathin Developments, but it is abundantly clear that Mr. Watt was closely associated with Mr Seeto and other provincial government members and was receiving regular and substantial payments from Santa Investments.

Hr Watt gave sworn evidence that he took letters from Hr Seeto to both Francis and Michael Sia in Port.

Moresby. The letters contained requests for, inter alia, cash payments for Messrs Seeto, Watt and Sampson Gila (a Minister in the New Ireland Provincial Government) and also for the Peoples Progress Party.

Mr Watt confirmed that he received payments from both Michael and Francis Sia and that he gave these sums to Mr Seeto. He also confirmed that the words "cabbages" and "apples" were used as some crude form of code and actually referred to payments of K1000 and K100 respectively.

Although Michael and Francis Sia did not specifically confirm that the payments were made it was agreed that the letters were received. On the evidence before me I find that payments were made in response to these requests.

I find also that both the requests and the payments were improper.

### Extortion:

Of even greater concern was the evidence by Mr Watt that on 9 June 1986 he met with Mr Seeto and Mr Gila to discuss the use of Mr Watt's company, Nuibils Enterprises Pty Ltd, as a vehicle for extorting and distributing payments from any company wishing to become involved in the timber industry in New Ireland. I have no doubt that such a meeting took place as described by Mr Watt. The motives were clearly improper and, in all likelihood, criminal. Mr Watt's disturbing evidence answered the questions raised concerning this meeting in Interim Report No 1 Vol 2 Appendix 2 at page 23.

Mr. Watt readily agreed that the proposals did not proceed because Mr Seeto lost the election and could no longer bring his influence to bear. When asked why the trio were targeting only timber companies Watt replied that it was because the Provincial Government was not at that stage involved in giving approvals for things like fisheries. Watt also made it quite clear that any money received would be divided between the three personally and was not intended for the Peoples Progress Party.

# Roy Evara:

By an undated letter written on the letterhead of the Minister for Post and Telecommunications, Mr Roy Evara requested payment of K2000.00 from Francis Sia (Schedule 5.2). He also indicated that he would repay a previous advance of K2000.00.

Mr Francis Sia acknowled that he had received the request and had agreed to make the payment. He conceded that Mr Evara was the representative of the area in Gulf Province where Santa had operations but he attempted to explain the payment on the basis of a personal friendship between Mr Evara and himself.

Similarly, in response to my written request for an explanation, Mr Roy Evara stated on April 25, 1989 that all the Sia family were "great family friends of mine" (Schedule 5.3).

### He stated further:

"I think one is entitled to have friends in this world. Waving this relationship in mind I requested some money for legal fees which went straight to the legal firm that represented me".

While I cannot reject this explanation out of hand I find that the request and payment were improper given the position of Mr Evara at the time as both a representative of the government and a representative of his people in an area where Santa was operating.

# Ope Oeaka:

There was evidence of a request made by Ope Oeaka, a Minister for Primary Industry in the Gulf Provincial Government, seeking a contribution of K5000 toward his election expenses. (Schedule 5.4). Mr Oeaka did not

have an opportunity to explain this. In the absence of any explanation I can only say that the request and the payment, if it was made, seems improper because of the position Mr. Oeaka held in government.

Both Francis and Michael Sia stressed that they were regularly requested to provide money to politicians. They agreed that payments were made but not always in the amounts requested. Such requests are a Common "rotten" aspect of the forest Industry in Papua Nev Political leaders who have become aware that Guinea. timber companies were making secret profits by transfer pricing and that some were also cheating landowners in other ways should have taken steps to expose and stop Instead, however, some latched on like these abuses. leeches to get a share for themselves and their political parties.

#### 2. ACTUAL PAYMENTS

Evidence of actual payments to politicians and public servants is contained in Santa's financial records for a small part of 1985 and the entire year of 1986.

The General Ledger for 1986 together with corresponding vouchers indicates that payments were regularly and widely made to government officials. (Schedules 5.5 and 5.6) A summary of requests and payments is also included in Schedule 5.5.

These payments appear to have been made under the guise of "entertainment". However, the vast bulk of them are round figures and in relatively small amounts. It is clear that they are more consistent with small cash payments rather than entertainment as they purport to be.

It appears that payments were made to Roy Evara, Noel Levi, Stephen Raka, Sebulon Watt and somebody with the intials F.M. Entries indicate that payments were made to unnamed persons being migration officers, customs officers, forests officers, a NIDA officer named Polsu, a labour officer at Kerema and officers of the F.I.C. The amounts paid to entertain F.I.C. officers are unusual in that they are not round figures (K170-60 and K162-20). It is therefore quite, possible that these ones were actually incurred as entertainment expenses.

It was conceded by both Francis and Michael Sia that Santa regularly made cash payments to public servants and that their accounting staff would enter these as "entertainment". Michael Sia claimed that these entries were not done at his specific direction but that it was a practice adopted by the accountant.

It was argued that payments were generally made in response to requests for loans. In some cases payments were for the provision of basic supplies when forest officers arrived at a camp without food or bedding.

These requests, payments and receipts were improper. On the occasions when the payments were in the nature of support for officers staying in timber camps on official duties the impropriety must be shared between the officer concerned and the department. It is imperative that officers are not placed in a position where they must rely on the generosity of a company. It is totally unacceptable for any government officer to be sent on duty without proper means of support. It must inevitably result in his position being compromised authority being diminished.

# 3. PAYMENTS FOR POLITICAL PARTIES

In the documentation to hand it is clear that two major political parties may have either sought or sought and received funds from Santa Investments.

It should be noted that Mr Edward Diro gave evidence to this Inquiry on a previous occasion that he had sought political campaign funds totalling USD\$127,500 from Santa. While in his evidence he admitted making the request he swore that he did not receive any funds from Santa. His letter of request is in Interim Report No 1 Appendix 4.

The two parties implicated in the documents obtained from Santa's offices are the Peoples Progress Party and the United Party.

# Peoples Progress Party

The Peoples Progress Party is specifically mentioned on numerous occasions in the letters sent by Robert Seeto to Francis and Michael Sia. The details are as follows:

(a) - Letter of 6th January 1986.

"I also would like to ask you that, as prior to past discussion my Party would be most important with a support from your Companies could assist the Party for the coming election, Thats I believe there is no problems at all" (sic)

The letter contained a specific request for one vehicle to be made available "to the Party"

(b) "Conditional Requirement" 5/4/86.

## "Party for PPP

- 5% Commission every shipment on FOB CASH payable to Kavieng Branch. CASH ADVANCE K6000 for S/HAND AUCTION SALE VEHICLE IN Kavieng immediately. New vehicle later on.
- (c) Letter of 28th April 1986.

"Regarding your previous decision when I meet you in Port Moresby reference to the term and condition of timber concession Rasirik/Suralil advising you to assist the Peoples Progress Party and myself"

Two items of assistance required in this letter were:

- "3. Peoples Progress Party required 5 cabbages for auction sales, 2 vehicles second hand next week for election.
  - 4. Peoples Progress Party 5% FOB price both SOPATHIN and TABAR LAF"
- (d) Letter of 12th November 1986.

"I wish to request the following matters as prescribe as form of Assistance from your company to me and the party for coming Provincial Election already started. On the 10/11/86 and will be finished on the 14/1/87 following aftr that the National Election commencing in March and finishes off in June".

The following specific requests were made for "the Party"

- 1 Four wheel Drive Vehicle
- 1 outboard Motor 25 HP
- Cash advance of 10 Cabbages URGENTLY

All these requests total up as follows:

3 motor vehicles

1 outboard motor

K21,000 in cash

5% commission FOB on shipments from the SOPATHIN and TABAR LFA's

(This is assuming that none of the requests were in effect doubled up).

Mr Sebulan Watt gave clear evidence that both Robert Seeto and Michael Sia had informed him that Santa had funded the purchase of two vehicles for the Peoples Progress Party. He stated that he knew these vehicles had been purchased through Morris Ling, a Kimbe businessman. He observed both vehicles in New Ireland. He stated that one was used by the Peoples Progress Party in Namatanai while the other was retained by Robert Seeto.

Michael Sia also admitted that he provided money for the purchase of three vehicles although he was unsure as to the actual sum provided. He stated that the request had been made in Port Moresby by Mr John Chan, a brother of Sir Julius Chan. However, I note that the letters indicate that Robert Seeto had also requested a total of 3 vehicles. The money was sent to Morris Ling in Kimbe. There can be no doubt that the requests were made on behalf of the Peoples Progress Party and that Michael Sia was well aware that the party was to be the recipient. Mr Ling has agreed that he received the money and shipped the vehicles to Kavieng. He has stated in his affidavit however, that he only arranged for the purchase of two vehicles and he maintains that he acted only on the request of Robert Seeto alone.

In 1986 Santa Investments maintained a "personal" ledger. Two groups of entries in this ledger concern payments to persons referred to us "Lucy" and "Kayu-man". (Schedule 5.7). These are clearly code names. It is clear from the ledger itself that "Kayu-man" is Robert Seeto.

Payments to "Lucy" are recorded as totalling K80,173.00. They were made in the period from September 2, 1986 to December 28, 1986.

There are good grounds for concluding that "Lucy" is Horris Ling of Kimbe. There is evidence from Company. vouchers (schedule 5.8) that a payment of K4000 was made to "Lucy" on October 6, 1986. This is recorded in the personal ledger. Attached to the voucher telegraphic transfer application indicating that payment was made to PNGBC Account 630012 Kimbe. The Bank has statement provided а in relation to this (schedule 5.9) which shows that the account is held by Morris Ling. More importantly the application telegraphic transfer shows the word "Lucy" as having been written and crossed out and the name Morris substituted.

Michael Sia denied that Morris Ling was "Lucy". He said he thought someone named Lucy worked in Ling's office. He also denied that any payments, other than those for the car purchases, were made to Ling.

His brother, Simon Sia, gave evidence that all entries in the "personal" ledger were made by him. He stated positively that this was done at the direction of Michael Sia. The entries indicate that "cash advances" were made as follows:

10th December 1986 K 6,943.00
17th December 1986 20,000.00
28th December 1986 35,000.00
K61,943.00

Michael Sia denied these payments and attempted to say that they were incorrect entries. Simon Sia agreed that he was mistaken although he was unable to explain how he had made such a mistake on three separate occasions and was forced to admit that he only made entires at the specific direction of Michael Sia.

When the evidence of these payments was first reported by the press Mr Ling telephoned and then wrote admitting the claims about the motor vehicles but denying receiving other payments. Mr Ling swore a Statutory Declaration stating that he received K12,730 in respect of the purchase of two vehicles for the Peoples Progress Party. He stated that he acted only at the request of Robert Seeto and did not have any discussion with John Chan or Francis Sia. It is most important to note that Francis Sia had left the company at the time of the payments to "Lucy" and that only Michael Sia could have been involved. Mr Ling's affidavit makes no reference to Michael Sia at all.

I am satisfied that the records accurately reflect the payments made. I believe that the recipient of the payments was the Peoples Progress Party.

# United Party

There is evidence in Invoices sent by a Thai company, New Sea Victor Co. to the Secretary of the United Party addressed to P O Box 1527 Boroko indicating that electioneering paraphernalia to a value of US\$ 54,221.06 was supplied to The United Party. (Schedule 5.10)

The items include 10,000 T.shirts, 70,000 posters, 22,000 calenders, 20,000 stickers and 100 flags. It comprised a total of 122,100 individual items sent in 247 cartons.

The items appear to have been ordered by New Sea Victor Co Ltd from another Thai Company named First Rapid Co Ltd. The order was placed prior to April 3, 1987 as this is the date of the invoice sent from First Rapid to New Sea Victor.

It is the payment for these items that directly involves Santa Investments. There are 3 accounts sent to Mr Michael Sia apparently from a company called Chainavee Thailand Pty Ltd. One account dated April 15, appears to show that the payments Chainavee had made were for Flags, Printing, caps, ties and T shirts in Thailand on behalf of Santa. This account reveals that Santa owed Chainavee a total of 739,024-40 Baht. An account dated April 30,1987 increases this balance to 744,124.40 as additional freight charges were added. A statement from Santa Investments to a Mr Wanchai Sangsukiam, who is a principal of Chainavee, which is dated December 31, 1986 reveals that Santa made a payment on behalf of Chainavee in PNG for a sum of K24,721.59. A further statement dated July 31, 1987 does the final balancing in respect

of the payment made by Chainavee for the items supplied to the United Party. It appears that the previous cash payment of K24,721.59 together with foregoing of two lots of agency fees totalling US \$24,000 owed by Chainavee to Santa and the payment of an airticket for Mr Wanchai by Santa effectively discharged Santa's debt to Chainavee for the purchase of these items.

Although the relationship between Santa and Chainavee was fully investigated due not time constraints it is clear that a close commercial relationship existed. Santa clearly performed agencytype functions for Chainavee in PNG and received payment While it is not known for certain what the nature of these functions was, it would appear that they related to Chainavee's fishing operations in Papua New Guinea. Sia stated that they had adjoining Michael offices in Singapore. The activities of Chainavee in the fishing industry in New Guinea Papua may warrant investigation by an appropriate authority.

The order appears to have been placed for the items to be supplied to the United Party at or about the time that Mr Paul Torato, the former Parliamentary Leader of the United Party, held the position of Minister for Forests.

Michael Sia explained that the documents indicated that the account was settled by Santa Investments Pte Ltd (Singapore) rather than Santa Investments (PNG). He attempted to claim that he knew nothing of the payment although he stated that he was aware that Chainavee was invoicing him for the goods. He said this was because he knew Mr Torato better than Mr Wanchai did.

I find this explanation totally unconvincing. Michael Sia admitted being well known to Mr. Torato.

denied that Mr. Torato, in his capacity Forests Minister, assisted Santa but he was forced to concede that decisions made by Mr Torato at about the time the goods were ordered had some bearing on Santa's operations in Gaidasu and West coast Namatanai. relation to the Gaidasy area it is clear that on 10 February 1987 Minister Torato abandoned his plans revoke the Angus permit and Santa was thereby permitted to commence its operations in that area as contractor. This is noted in Interim Report No 2 at page 38. Michael Sia admitted that Santa's equipment had been moved to the area before this decision was made and that Santa was therefore extremely desirous of commencing operations as contractor to Angus.

On 25 March 1987 Mr Torato wrote to Sopathin Developments agreeing to their request to extend the West Coast Namatanai LFA. Santa is specifically mentioned as the operator. (Interim Report 4 Vol 4B Schedule 115).

Mr. Torato was invited to offer an explanation for this payment but did not respond.

I find that the receipt of this benefit by Mr Torato at a time when he was Minister for Forests was improper as it means he allowed a timber company to benefit him by paying substantial bills for his party.

# C. TRANSFER PRICING

While these matters were not directly related to the essential issues surrounding the payments of improper benefits to politicians and public servants further allegations were put to Santa's representatives concerning transfer pricing activities.

Santa's documents were obtained on Summons and documents revealing the true shipment figures at their destination in Korea were obtained by F.I.C officers from sources in Korea.

It must be stressed that there is a close corporate relationship between Santa and a Singapore company called Hindai Timbers. Michael Sia is chief executive of both Corporations. This relationship is stated in Chapter 3 of Interim Report No 4. and was admitted by Michael Sia.

In all its operations Santa was contractually obliged to obtain the best price for log shipments.

Santa indicated in a questionairre sent to it that all shipments made for Ahia Development the landowner company Pty Ltd, in the Vailala Area of Gulf Province in 1986 were sold to Hindai Timbers. Shipments made for Sopathin Pty Ltd in New Ireland Province were also sold to Hindai Timbers. Given the corporate relationship between Hindai and Santa there existed a very good opportunity for transfer pricing to be practiced.

There are three further instances in which it is now alleged that Santa practiced transfer pricing.

The first of these concerns a shipment in June 1986 on M.V YUE ON. This was a single shipment for 1,170 pieces. The volume was 4,261.355 m3. (Schedule 5.11)

There was one bill of lading issued for the shipment which reveals that the true Korean buyer was Samsung Co. Ltd and not Hindai Timbers. Santa, however, invoiced Hindai by Invoice No SI 05/86. The total amount was USD \$191,760li7. The invoice was for 1,170 pieces with a volume said to be 4,261.335 m3.

The end invoice submitted by Hindai timbers to Samsung Co Ltd was also for 1,170 pieces with a volume of 4,261.335 me but the amount was US\$ 234,373.43.

The total amount secretly transferred to Singapore on this one shipment was USD\$42,613.36. I find that in so doing Santa cheated Ahia Developments of its entitlement and cheated the State of export duty liable to be paid.

The second instance concerns a shipment sent in August 1986 on MV SUN BRIGHT. This shipment comprised two parts:

761 pieces with a volume of 3778.02 m3 885 pieces with a volume of 3375.134 m3

The cargo was originally covered by MATES RECEIPTS.

These reveal the true Korean buyers to be Eagon
Industrial Co and Lotte Trading Co. (Schedule 5.12)

However, Santa's invoices are again to Hindai Timbers. They are as follows.

Invoice No.S1/06/86

FOB \$118,129.69

855 pieces (3375.134 m3)

Invoice No. S1/06/86
771 pieces (3778.02m3a)

FOB \$170,010.90

USD \$288,140.59

The end invoices for the part of the shipment that went to Lotte Trading is for 885 pieces (3375.134 m3) with a FOB amount of USD 138,380.49. (compare USD 118,129.00). The total price transfer on this part of the shipment was USD \$20,250.08.

Once again this practice deprived the landowners and the government of their legal entitlements.

The third instance concerned a shipment in September 1986 on the MV SONERS BEE. This was a single shipment of 2,877.227 m3. (Schedule 5.13)

Both the original Mates Receipt and the subsequent Bill of Lading show the true Korean Buyer to be YOU LIM TRADING CO.

Once again Santa purports to have sold to its related company Hindai Timbers. Its invoice to Hindai (SI 08/86) is for 853 pieces (volume 2877.277 m3) and is for the sum of USD 129,475.22.

The end invoice from Hindai to You Lim is also for 853 pieces (volume 2877.227 m3) but for an amount FOB of USD 158,247.48.

This price transfer totalled USD 28,772.56.

I find that the total amount of price transferring on these 3 shipments alone to have been USD 91,635.70.

I recommend that these matters be referred to the Commissioner of Police for further investigations.

#### COMMENTS

It is quite clear from this evidence (and from evidence previously studied) that Santa Investments and the Sia brothers promote the interests of the company by offering and making cash sums to influential politicians, public servants and landowners. When this practice is extended to paying large sums to or on behalf of ruling political parties in exchange for favours given, or to be given, it is even more objectionable as it enables these foreign timber companies to gain influence over matters of State.

Records of recent payments to known landowners from the West Gadaisu area almost certainly explain the strong pressure which Forest Minister Stack said was being applied by landowners of that area who were absolutely insistent that only Santa Investments would be acceptable as their contractor.

# GASMATA RESOURCES (MR CHIN AH ENG)

Some time in 1985 Mr Chin Ah Eng, a Malaysian, entered Papua New Guinea apparantly with a view to investing money in agriculture projects and the timber industry. He became the principal of a company, Gasmata Resources Pty Ltd.

From evidence given to the Inquiry it became clear that the manner in which Gasmata obtained pre-registration with the Department of Forests required full consideration and some explanation.

The pre-registration procedure within the Department is aimed at ensuring that a company proposing to enter the forest industry is financially sound and experienced in the industry and most particularly in matters associated with tropical timber exploitation.

It appears that Mr Eng widely claimed to have considerable sums of money for investment and professed to having wide expertise in timber and plantation interests.

Notwithstanding these claims it now appears that Mr Eng has left Papua New Guinea and in so doing may have avoided the payment of very large debts. His former lawyer has entered judgment against him for nearly K50,000. The Investment Corporation claims to be owed K310,000 from Gasmata arising from the purchase of 74% of the shareholding of Wewak Timbers.

Wewak Timbers, now known as Madang Timbers, is in arrears in its royalty payments to the extent of K200,000 thereby depriving the government and the landowners of their dues. The Investment Corporation has advised that the Taxation Office is seeking to recover in excess of K50,000 for Group Tax and Company Tax although it is not immediately clear on whom this liability may fall. Office rentals are said to be in arrears by some K5000.

The other shareholders of Wewak Timbers - namely the Investment Corporation and the Madang Development Corporation and the East Sepik Development Corporation - have never received a dividend payment.

In these circumstances, and bearing in mind the purpose of the pre-registration procedures, one is forced to question how this company obtained pre-registration with the Department of Forests.

# Pre-registration

The company made application for pre-registration on 31st July, 1985. (Schedule 6.1). The application notable for its lack of detail. It notes that the company's paid up capital was K2.00 only. This disclosure is accompanied by a rather ambitions claim that the capital would be increased to K5 million (it never was). The application also notes that shareholders are Singaporean or Malaysian nationals.

application be rejected even though a suggestion was made for it to be deferred. (Schedule 6.2). In all The circumstances it appears quite proper for the application to have been rejected.

On 12th August, 1985 Mr Oscar Mamalai, Secretary of the Department of Forests, advised Mr Chin Ah Eng that the application for pre-registration was rejected. More specifically Mr Mamalai wrote:

"Consequently your company is advised not to pursue its interest in the Papua New Guinea forestry sector". (Schedule 6.3)

A memorandum from the Secretary to FAS (Operations) on 21st August, 1985 indicates that a direct approach was then made by Mr Eng to the Forests Minister, Lucas Waka. (Schedule 6.4). This common practice is always undesirable as it tends to short circuit the established departmental procedures.

On this occasion, however, the FAS (Operations) properly advised the Secretary that the pre-registration committee had already considered the application and rejected it and he requested that the Minister be advised accordingly. (Schedule 6.5). It seems that the approach to the Minister, therefore, achieved nothing.

Nothing more appears to have happened until 15 April, 1986. On this day Simon Kenehe, as General Manager of Gasmata Resources, wrote to the Secretary. The letter indicated that Gasmata now had a paid up capital of K1,000,000 although it appears that there was no documentation in support of this. (Schedule 6.6). There does not appear to have been a formal reapplication. The letter of April 15, 1986 concludes as follows:

"In these circumstances we request that your kind consideration to pre-register the Gasmata Resources Pty Ltd preparatory to the company making application on its behalf or on behalf of Wewak Timbers Pty Ltd for future forestry permits and concessions".

On April 25, 1986, a mere seven days after receipt of this simple letter Mr Oscar Mamalai wrote to Gasmata Resources advising:

"As per your request, we have again considered the application of Gasmata Resources Pty Ltd for pre-registration.

We hereby advise that approval has been granted. Consequently, Gasmata Resources Pty Ltd is now pre-registered with the Department of Forests". (Schedule 6.7)

On the file copy of this letter the following words have been penned:

"As far as I can recall this application did not come before the committe.

J. Mantu 0 1 29/4/86"

It was clear that some questions had to be answered.

# Oscar Mamalai

Mamalai was summoned to appear before Inquiry. He had previously submitted a prepared statement to the inquiry admitting that while on a trip to Singapore with his wife in March 1986 Mr Chin Ah Eng had given K2500 in cash to his wife for shopping. stated that Mr Eng bought him a set of golf clubs and that when Mr Mamalai suggested that his son would also . like a set Mr Eng supplied another set of clubs as a gift for Mr Mamalai's son.

In the context of the matter of Gasmata's preregistration these revelations are most alarming. Furthermore, Mr Mamalai conceded he had discussed the question of pre-registration with Mr Eng both before and after the Singapore trip.

Mr Mamalai also revealed that his wife had entered into a business arrangement with Mr Eng and that Eng had put up initial capital of some K10,000.

Mr Mamalai stated that no other person had exerted pressure on him in relation to the approval of Gasmata's He stated that he was aware that Investment Corporation was eager to dispose of its shareholding in Wewak Timbers and that Eng purchase it. Indeed it is clear from a letter addressed Mamalai from Mr Leo Hannett of the Corporation that it was Mamalai who introduced Eng as a prospective purchaser. (Schedule 6.8)

It is claimed by Mr Mamalai that his acceptance of Gasmata's application was aimed only at facilitating the sale of the Investment Corporation's shareholding in Wewak Timbers. Mr Mamalai claims that he was not influenced by Mr Eng's gifts or by the fact that he was proposing to support his wife in a business venture. He claimed that his position as Secretary had not been compromised.

I reject Mr Mamalai's claims.

The oral and documentary evidence clearly establishes the serious improprietry of Mr Mamalai, firstly in accepting the "gifts", secondly in recommending Gasmata as a possible purchaser of Wewak Timbers, and thirdly in granting pre-registration to a company which had none of the required qualifications for involvement in the PNG Timber Industry.

While it affords no excuse for Mr Mamalai's conduct it is clear to me beyond doubt that Mr Eng calculated to compromise Mr Mamalai. This was aimed at ensuring a smooth entry into the Papua New Guinea timber industry and to then smooth over any problems that would eventually arise in the course of Gasmata's operations. The plain fact is that once Mr Mamalai was initially compromised there could be no going back.

I recommend that this matter be referred to the Commissioner for Police.

### Edward Ramu Diro

At about the time that Mr Eng was "cultivating" his links with the Secretary of the Deppartment of Forests it is clear from documentary evidence, that he was encouraging the then Minister, Mr Ted Diro, to enter with him into a business venture.

Documents obtained from Gasmata's former lawyer indicate that Mr Diro and Mr Eng proposed to purchase a number of plantation estates in Central Province. These discussions would have taken place in about March 1986. This was the time that Mr Eng met Mr Mamalai in Singapore.

On April 14, 1986, only one day before Gasmata reapplied for pre-registration, Gasmata deposited K75,000 with its lawyers for the purchase of Portions 106, 107, 115A, 127, 420 and 448 Rigo.

The original plan appears to be that Gasmata would assist Pacific Stationery Supplies Pty Ltd (a company owned by Ted Diro) to purchase Portions 115A, 127 and 420.

There are undated and unexecuted documents ( a Memorandum of Mortgage, a Shareholders Agreement and a Management Agreement) which appear to indicate the followings points of agreement:

- (a) Gasmata would fund the purchase of plantations by Pacific Stationery Supplies by providing K25,000 apparantly being the purchase price for those plantations to be owned by PSS (Gasmata was to own the others)
- (b) Gasmata expressed a willingness to advance a further K300,000 for development of the properties;
- (c) The sums would be secured by way of mortgage to Gasmata;
- (d) The interest rate and terms of repayment had not been agreed too;
- (e) The shareholders would be

| Kone Burana     | 2498 | (15%) |
|-----------------|------|-------|
| Ted Diro        | 7478 | (45%) |
| Goriga Forekodo | 2498 | (15%) |
| Gasmata         | 4165 | (25%) |

(f) Gasmata would manage the properties.

In July 1986 it was decided that Batabata No 22 Pty Ltd would replace Pacific Stationery Supplies as the purchaser. On July 4, 1986 shares were allocated to Ted Diro (7500) and Gasmata (2500). Although no shares were allocated to the other persons originally specified in the previous unexecuted agreements there was some evidence available to indicate that some form of trust

arrangement was intended whereby Kone Burana, Goriga Forekodo and Alfred Bala would act as "trustees" for landowners in the area.

Given the manner in which Gasmata secured preregistration and more particularly the proximity in time of these proposed commercial arrangements to the preregistration approval there was a clear need for explanation-from Mr Diro.

Because there was some evidence suggesting Mr Diro may have intended holding shares in Batabata in trust for local leaders, because there was no clear evidence that Diro had actually granted official favours to Gasmata or Eng and because a public hearing would be particularly damaging to a person with Mr Diro's very high public profile I decided it was proper to first give him a chance to explain the circumstances privately.

Mr Diro then attended me in private and confirmed all the facts stated above. He recalled that Mr Eng "was the talk of the town". He said that Mr Eng was reputed to have considerable sums available for investment and that he had extensive agricultural holdings in Malaysia. Mr Diro recalls that Mr Tony Dempsey, a Port Moresby property developer, mentioned Mr Eng to him.

Mr. Diro stated that his primary wish was that the disused plantations in the Rigo area be resurrected for benefit of the landowners. He entered discussions with Mr Eng which he said did not take place in his office at the Department of Forests. Although he had been informed by the Secretary that negotiating for the purchase of Wewak Timbers, Mr Diro stated that matters relating to forests were not discussed between Mr Eng and himself.

I accept Mr Diro's explanations. Mr Mamalai confirmed that he was under no pressure in relation to Gasmata's proposed operations or its pre-registration application. I accept that Mr Diro played no part in the incorrect decision to grant Gasmata's application and to thereby permit it to enter the forest industry in the country.

However, once again it is abundantly clear that Mr Eng set about establishing firm and useful links with the Minister just as he had done with the Secretary. When Mr Diro was asked why Batabata's shares were allocated only to Gasmata and himself, and not to the proposed trustees, he explained that Eng had said that his financial backers overseas insisted on the direct involvement of the Minister. One doubts whether Eng was primarily concerned with embarking on an agricultural enterprise. It seems clear that his first concern was to become commercially associated with the Minister for Forests.

At the same time that Mr Diro allowed himself to become ensnared by Mr Eng he was also secretly holding 35% of the equity of Angus (PNG) Pty Ltd and was attending meetings with the Maisi Trust and leaders of the people of the West Gadaisu area regarding development of their timber area. When giving evidence regarding Angus and West Gadaisu Mr Diro had also claimed that he was acting on behalf of "the people" and that there was to be a trust. In that affair however the trust concept never materialised and the Permit finally issued (by Mr Diro as Minister) to Angus (PNG) Pty Ltd (as sole permittee and not, as previously planned, in any form of Joint Venture). Faced with mounting evidence in the Angus investigations Mr

finally admitted owning 35% of the equity in Angus but then claimed it was held in trust for his political party which was then yet to be formed.

At the conclusion of the Angus hearings I found that Mr Diro was secretly and improperly involved with Angus in the expectation of receiving substantial benefits for himself (even if these were to be used also for a political party of which he was to be leader and funds controller). I also found that he granted improper favours to Angus. All this is reported in detail in Interim Report No 2.

Having previously made such findings in relation to Angus, when I more recently inquired into Gasmata it inclined me to believe that Mr Diro had entered into a similar involvement with Eng, Gasmata and Batabata No 22. There is some doubt in my mind, however, as the "trust" arrangement was taking some tangible shape in the share holding of the original corporate vehicle Pacific Stationery Supplies and, although the share holding in Batabata was divided only between Eng and Diro, there was a brief note on the lawyer's file referring to local leaders as sharing in a trust.

The only official "favour" Minister Diro did for Mr Eng was to endorse Ministerial approval of the formal transfer of shares in Wewak Timbers from the Investment Corporation to Gasmata Resources.

Whatever was intended to happen, and however it would all have turned out and how any benefits would have been received, will probably never be public knowledge.

This is because very shortly after these arrangements were put in place Mr Diro ceased to be Minister for Forests and then his involvement in the Angus affair was disclosed at the Commission's public hearings. Whatever assistance Mr Eng may have hoped to get from Diro as Minister for Forests would no longer be possible. Also Mr Eng was being pressed by his lawyer for about K90,000 in unpaid legal fees and was showing signs of financial hollowness. The matter proceeded no further.

In these circumstances I give Mr Diro the benefit of the doubt which exists in relation to the Gasmata involvement and I make no finding of serious impropriety against him regarding this aborted plantation venture with Chin Ah Eng.

I do find however that it was ill-advised and improper for the Minister for Forests to enter into a business arrangement with, and financed by, a Malaysian businessman who he knew was seeking pre-registration with Department of Forests, who he knew was purchasing a controlling interest in Wevak Timbers and who he must have known would later be seeking approvals and decisions from him as Minister for Forests.

While I find no evidence of impropriety on Mr Diro's part it is clear to me that the stage had been set for Mr Diro to be placed under considerable pressure when Mr Eng required assistance or preferred treatment in forest related matters in the future. The fact that Mr Diro was not further compromised by Mr Eng was not due to any conscious decision by Mr Diro to disassociate himself from Mr Eng or his company but rather because Mr Diro eventually ceased to be of any use to Mr Eng's aims and/or because Mr Eng was unable to raise the funds to proceed with the proposed plantation venture.

#### CONCLUDING COMMENTS

I have summarised these "current events" in this interim report to demonstrate the fact that even after the publicity given to forestry malpractices which has resulted from the work of this Commission and even while the Commission's enquiries are continuing, the same practices are occurring and, often, the same people or companies are involved.

The same comments were made at the conclusion of my enquiries into New Ireland when in Interim Report No.4 I reported that the same things were still Similarly in marketing - it is reported in happening. Interim Report No.6 that even after the Commission's findings on transfer pricing were publicised a large like Sterrin Bay Lumber Co. was still transferring profits off shore, as it always had done.

The lure of these secret profits is so strong that it encourages these companies to transfer price and take the risk of detection. The existence of the transferred funds then makes it possible to pay large sums to politicians, political parties and public servants to gain support and "protection" for the company.

There is an obvious need for a some sort of continuing "watch dog" to supervise the timber industry now that .this ..Commission of Inquiry is about to terminate.

#### Summary of Recommendations

In this Interim Report I have recommended that the following persons be referred to the relevant authorities for further investigation and apppropriate acton:

# 1. Sir Hugo Berghuser and John Lyons

I have recommended that the Commissioner of Police undertake further investigations in relation to the clear proposals relating to transfer pricing and tax avoidance made by John Lyons in his letter seeking a prospective assignee of the the contractual rights that were anticipated to be awarded to Sir Hugo Berghuser.

#### 2. Francis Sia

I have recommended that appropriate action be taken by the Commissioner of Police in relation to Mr Sia's offer to Mr Tomon and his clear attempt to compromise the office of the Secretary for the Department of New Ireland.

# 3. Santa Investments

The transfer pricing activities of Santa Investments Pty Ltd referred to at page 45 - 49 should be further investigated by the Commissioner of Police and the appropriate action should be taken.

### 5. Oscar Mamalai

I have recommended that the matters relating to the receipt of bribes and gifts by Oscar Mamalai from Mr Chin Ah Eng be referred to the Commissioner for Police.

#### 5. Michael Somare

Mr Somares involvement in the affairs of Sepik River Development Corporation and the circumstances surrounding the granting of the Lower Sepik LFA are appropriate matters for further investigation by the Ombudsman Commission.

# 6. Generally

The clear evidence of payments made by Francis and Michael Sia to politicians and public servants clearly warrant further investigation and action. In cases where the persons involved are covered by the Leadership Code it is appropriate that the Ombudsman Commission conducts its investigations. In the cases involving public servants there is a clear need for decisive disciplinary action to be taken.

# LIST OF SCHEDULES

# 1. SIR HUGO BERGHUSER - SUPERIOR TROPICAL TIMBERS

- Schedule 1.1 Letter from Gavenvale Investments to A.W. Atkinson dated 13 February 1989
  - 1.2 Letter from Gavenvale Investments to Hugo Berghuser and Memorandum of Agreement
  - 1.3 Letter from Hugo Berghuser to Gavenvale Investments dated 22 September 1988
  - 1.4 Notice of Appointment of Receivers for S.T.T.
  - /1.5 Westpac File Note dated 20 April 1989
  - J1.6 Letter from Receivers to Westpac dated 9 March 1989
  - 1.7 Letter from Receivers to Westpac dated 3
    March 1989
  - 1.8 Letter from Receivers to Westpac dated 30 March 1989
  - $\int_{1.9}$  Westpac File Note (undated)
  - 1.10 Draft Letter from Receivers to Secretary for Forest's dated 21 September 1988
  - 1.11 Letter from Minister to Hugo Sawmilling dated 22 February 1989

# 2. <u>MICHAEL SOMARE - LOWER SEPIK LFA</u>

- Schedule 2.1 Minutes of Meeting held on 10 October 1988
  - 2.2 Handwritten proposal for shareholding in Sepik River Development Corporation
  - √2.3 Letter from Michael Somare to Chief Ombudsman and Return

# 3. SANTA INVESTMENTS - WEST GADAISU

Schedule 3.1 Letter from Minister to Commission of Inquiry

# 4. FRANCIS SIA (HOI) AND E. TOMON

- Schedule 4.1 / Letter from F. Sia to E. Tomon dated
  - 4.2 Letter from E. Tomon to Commission of Inquiry dated 20 June 1989

#### 5. SANTA INVESTMENTS

- Schedule 5.1 \( \subseteq \text{Letters} \) from Robert Seeto to Francis and Michael Sia
  - Letter of 6 January 1986

  - Letter of 10 January 1986Letter of 23 January 1986
  - Conditional Requirement 5 April 1986
  - Letter of 25 April 1986
  - Letter of 12 November 1986
  - √5.2 Letter from Roy Evara to Françis Sia
  - 5.3 Letter of explanation from Roy Evara
  - /5.4 Letter from Ope Oeake to Michael Sia
  - √5.5 Summary of Improper Benefits General Ledger 1986
  - Vouchers
  - 5.7 Personal Ledger 1986
  - Vouchers relating to payments to Lucy
  - 5.9 Details of bank account held by Morris Ling
    - 5,10 Documents-relating to election materials supplied to United Party
  - 5.11 Documents relating to transfer pricing on shipment on HV "Yue On"
  - .5.12 Documents relating to transfer pricing on shipment on MV "Sun Bright"
  - √5.13 Documents relating to transfer pricing on shipment on MV "Soners Bee"

#### GASMATA RESOURCES 6.

Schedule 6.1 Application for pre-registration 31 July 1985

6.2 Minute to pre-registration committee 5 August 1985

Letter advising of rejection of application 12 August 1985

Minute from Secretary to FAS (Operations) 21 August 1985

6.5 Minute from FAS (Operations) to Secretary 27 August 1985

6.6 Letter of 15 April 1985, re applying for pre-registration

Letter advising of acceptance of pre-registration 25 April 1986

Letter from Investment Corporation to Secretary 26 February 1986

AVEN'ALE INVESTMENT PLY LICE.

Registored Calce Suite 15, Mercarid Maza, 2300 Gold Coort Highway, Mermaid Brach Old, 4218,

(075) 393 275 (075) 389 426 AA 43470 P.O. Box 5311. Gold Cess: 11-d Centre, Bundall, O. --est, est Australia 4217.

MEMO TO:

Mr Anthony W. Alkinson, IMS (Thailand) Limited, 19th Floor, Wall Street Tower, 33-37 Suriwongse Road, Bangkok, 10500, Thailand.

FROM :

John L. Lyons, Gavenvale Investments Pty. Ltd., Fax. No. (075) 389 426. Ph (075) 39 3275.

DATE :

13th/February/1989.

Reference: Rai Coast Timber Project, North Coast, Parua New Guinea.

Dear Tony,

Further to my telephone discussions with you last week and, your fax. dated 10/February/'89 in relation to the above, this report will serve to brief you, so that you can follow the matter up with your various interested parties in Thailand.

I can involve myself in detail discussion with you and answer questions from you, and/or your clients, whilst in Thailand with our Queensland Government Minister next month.

The project at hand is known as the Rai Coast timber project, which is located on the north coast of Papua New Guinea, near Madang. (refer map enclosed).

All submissions have been finalised with the Office of Forests and our associated group in Papua New Guinea, needs only to finalise operational arrangements, to have the Minister of Forests finalise the working agreement between our group, the landowners and the Government.

We wish to assign this agreement with the Government and landowners, to a suitable logging contracting/marketing group, that is willing and able to extract and market the logs from the concession area.

cent'....2

The "modus operandi" by the Government, is to issue the Timber Rights Purchase, (T.R.P.) to a company set up by the traditional landowners in the area designated, then to arrange for a suitable logging company to enter an agreement with the landowners and the Government to develop the T.R.P. area.

This process has now been completed and we have placed into position our group, Superior Tropical Timbers Pty. Ltd., which is a company controlled by my colleague in P.N.G., Mr Hugo Berghuser...MBE, MP, former Minister for Aviation.

The above P.N.G. company will execute the previously mentioned agreement with the Government and the landowners to develop the T.R.P. area. The agreement is known as a Management agreement and, a sample of the current agreement under discussion by us is enclosed.

It is this management agreement and an associated marketing agreement, that we wish to assign to a suitable logging contractor.

The agreement time span for this project will be for a period of ten, (10), years and the standard practice by loggers of "offshore" invoicing to permit taxation minimisation in P.N.G., will not be inhibited in any way.

1.1/2

This matter can be discussed in detail when we get together in March, as there are numerous issues that will require discussion.

A joint venture agreement exists between Gavenvale Investments and Superior Tropical Timbers Pty. Ltd., to work together to put in place a suitable working operator for the project.

Therefore, my representation to you on this matter is by authority of said joint venture agreement.

The export quota for round logs, will be in the order of 100,000 cu m. per annum, plus a further 20,000cu m. per annum will be required to be processed by sawmilling.

cont'....3

..3..

The insultant will ensure that the introduced party will provide all finance, lant and equipment, manpower and all infractor ture to undertake the development of the RaiCoast Timber development project. Said development costs to include the initial commission as above and, any and all Government fees, legal fees etc. to finalise the timber logging and marketing agreement as required by the Forests Office Minister and his department.

The Acent will ensure that he uses his good offices with the Minister of Forests and the land owners, to ensure that the contract to extract and market the timber from the RaiCoast T.R.P. area is granted to Superior Tropical Timbers in the first instance, then to transfer said contract by virture of contract assignment to The Consultant's introduced party, or other arrangement agreed to by the Minister of Forests and the parties to this agreement.

Notwithstanding the above, it is agreed between the parties that they shall work in a spirit of co operation with each other, in order to secure between themselves the above T.R.P. project and, both parties will honour the interests of the other to the best of their respective abilities, without recourse to the other, should matters beyond the other's control-bring these negotiations to an end,

NOW IT IS WITNESSED AND AGREED BETWEEN THE PARTIES.

Signe ::

For and on behalf of Gavenvale Investments Cty. 1td. as The Consultant.

SEAL

John L. Lyons

THE

COMMON SEAL

William G. Bennett. J.P.

For and on behalf of Superior Tropical Timbers Pty Ltd and Hugo Berghiser of the Agent.

SEAL

..... Director Hugo Berghuser.

Director

| Le .   |                       |          |            |       |          |                | •   |  |  |                |                |                  |  |              |                |
|--|-----------------------|----------|------------|-------|----------|----------------|---|--|--|----------------|----------------|------------------|--|--------------|----------------|
|  |                       |          |            |       |          |                |   |  | •  |                |                |                  |  |              |                |
|  |                       |          |            |       |          |                |   |  |  |                |                | _                |  |              |                |
|  |                       |          |            |       |          |                |   |  |  |                |                |                  | •  |              |                |
| delate life  |                       |          |            |       | •        | 3              | ١٢  |  |  |                | C۲             |                  |  |              | A C            |
| 185 1 Tokus Trading Pty Ltd  | ak                    | <u>!</u> | CZCOS      |       | <u> </u> | 1              | 1   | i  | 1  | . 1            | 12628          |                  | 13,13  |              |                |
| 25 : Steamship - Stationer   | 45                    | 1_       | . 6.46     | 1_    |          |                |   |  |  | -+             | 21058          | :                |  |              | PL L           |
| Richard C  | <u> *</u> k           | <u> </u> | : 647      |       |          | I              | Γ   |  |  |                | - 60 c.        |                  |  | - 1          | 61 ti          |
| The state of the s |                       |          |            | 1     | -        | 王              |   | #  |  | 二              | 300            |                  |  |              |                |
| 185 Back of South Pacific and:   | <u> </u>              |          | 649        |       |          |                |   | $\top$   |  | $\dashv$       | 2625           |                  |  |              | 10             |
| The same of the sa | <u>Us</u>             |          | 650        |       |          |                |   | $\top$   |  | +              | 17666          |                  | <del>- !</del>                                   |              |                |
| FIRST coul - In Alio is ofc  | 1/5                   |          | 651        | ]     |          |                |   | 7  | - [  | +              | 16.00          |                  | 1  |              | 100            |
| 5 85 Cost - Weng Yam Ong CHusson)  | \$2                   |          | 652        |       |          | -              |   |  | -  | 1              | 11000          | ,                | -:- <del>-</del> :                               | - <u> </u> - | E 194          |
| 5 to Roed Steinhouse Ply Us .  | · 9 5                 |          | 653        |       |          | 7-1            |   | 1  |  | +              | 2020           |                  | 4.45   | 2            |                |
| 5 85   Grace Jaile Restaurant  | tols                  |          | 654        |       | •        | 77             |   | 十  | -  | +              | 93029          | -,-              | •  |              |                |
| est basing restal are berfie itel (and in  | 45.                   |          |            |       | •.       | 7.             | <del></del>                                   | 1  |  | +              | 37186          |                  | <del>-</del>                                     |              | 1 13           |
| 15 Jan Shahard - Alman   | PS.                   | .!       | 1655       |       |          | 71             |   | 7-   | -  | ₹.             | 150000         |                  | <del>'                                    </del> |              | <del>-</del> - |
|  | अष्ट                  | ::       | 636        |       |          | 1:1            |   | 7  | 1  | +              | 50000          | +-               |  | _            | <b>f</b> 7     |
| 15 Greenant - vine fee   | 14/5                  |          | (ST        |       | -        |                | <del></del>                                   | +  | +  | +              | 1 4000         | ╀                | <u>· I                                     </u>  | · kı         |                |
| 125 Francis Sia - Advance  | 15/5                  | _:       | <b>656</b> |       | !        | 11             | -:  | +  | 1:   | +              | 1              | ╫                | +  | <b>61</b>    |                |
| 1 - Freight charach (don's de  | 2 45                  |          | (23        | • ;   | ! ! !    |                |   | 1  | <del> </del>                                     | +              | 3027           | ╂                | <del>' </del>                                    | - 1          | 3              |
|  | ns                    |          | 660        | • • • |          | 1:11           |   | +:   | 1:   | ╢              | 10000          | +                | <del>  + +</del>                                 | -11          | 08.3           |
| 15 Tom from thinks lodge   | RUE                   |          | HE         | :11   | 1        |                | ••• व   | +-   | 11.73  | 1              |                | ╁                | <del>    -   -  </del>                           | -            | 500            |
| 15 loss from Karina My 141   | <b>\$2</b>   <b>5</b> |          | - 3        |       | : :      |                | 600°  | <del>                                     </del> | 1  | +++;           | 4              | +                | <del> </del>                                     | <b>P14</b>   | P(1            |
| -85 lass from Formic Sia   | esis                  |          | + ?        | 111   | 11       | _              |   | 1:   | 11 - 1   | 1              | <b>†</b>       | 1-               | -  | - 1          | 978<br>934     |
| 25 less from Karina My BA  | Rela                  | 1        | 111        | 11    | •        | 111            | ****  | †-   | <del>    - : -  </del>                           | +              | <del> </del> - | <del> </del> :   | <del> </del>                                     |              |                |
| Es Shambin for freight. E figure ale.)   | ry stc                | 1        | Et.        | :11   | 7        |                | 1   | +-   | <del>                                     </del> | +-             | 1000           | ╀╌               | <del> </del>                                     |              | <b>8</b> [9    |
| 85' Stephen Take - Scholand  |                       | : 1      | 145°       |       | :-:      |                | : 1:  | 1  | <del> </del>                                     | <del>  .</del> | 2015           | ╂                | <del> </del>                                     |              | 130            |
| 25 Islamay Timber & Trading the Cld.   | 345                   | गा       | राउदा      | 4 6   | 5000     |                | <del>; i .</del>                              | <b> </b>   | <del>} - : - '</del>                             | 1++            | 12000          | <del>  : :</del> | 1.1111   | 冊            | 924            |
| 15 Alia development thy ted.   | als                   |          | ics        | 1     |          | 7              | ·:  |  |  | -=             | (tree          | ┟ᆣ               | <u> </u>   | <u> </u>     | <u> </u>       |
| to Identary Timber and Trading the led   | aus)                  |          | ick !      | 1     | ٠.       | 1              |   | -  | ·  | 1-             | (1200<br>0000  | <del>  -</del>   | <del> </del>                                     |              | 100            |
| 15 John Monay  | . sk                  | Ţ.,      | sch        |       |          |                |   | H  |  | 1              |                | -                |  | _            | 76             |
| 85 Cosh Eglisterating st. refficer   | 1345                  | : [:     | cce .      | 1     | 1        | :1             | -;-   | $\vdash$   | :- :   | -              | 10000          |                  | <del> </del>                                     | 1            | 450            |
| Es contained in  | 125K                  |          | (6)        | 7     | 274 ;    | <del>'  </del> | ئ <u>۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔۔</u> |  |  | $\vdash$       | 12000          | <del> </del>     | <b> </b> -                                       | 7            | 21             |
| to love from the trading soly the  | eck                   |          | , F        |       |          | ij.,           | 0 90  | H  | 1.   |                | 11000          | ;                |  |              | 218            |
| Alego teh  |                       |          |            |       |          | 1              | -   |  | : 1-4  | H              | <del></del>    | •                |  | PLI          | 187            |
|  |                       | 1.1      |            |       |          |                |   |  |  |                |                |                  | 11838  | ۲            | <del></del>    |
|  |                       | 111      |            | HH    | 11 1     | !   :          |   |  |  |                |                | 1                | • • •  |              | 111            |
|  |                       |          |            |       |          |                |   |  | • • • •  |                |                | 1:1              |  | 141          | 111            |

#.73 1. 1

196

1.

\*\*

| •           |  |                             |               |                |                    |   |        |  |  |                  |                |                |             |                 |                  |                     |
|-------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|---|--------|--|--|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|-----------------|------------------|---------------------|
| _H&         | Particulars  | Folio                       | ch            | y. No          |                    |   |        | <b>»</b> c                                   |  |                  |                |                | Cr          | 8.              | zlance           | · ak                |
| Bal         | 09a k/s  |                             |               | <u> </u>       | _1_                | _!  |        | •  |  |                  |                | 1              | 1           |                 | lizeez           | 17                  |
| - Flate     | be thembe Construction By Ho (""   | 1.ca<br>ham-rab-na).647_48_ |               | 61712          |                    |   |        |  | <del>. :</del>                               | <del></del>      |                |                | 00000       | -               | 12000            |                     |
|             | en Rett C Maini afc rapper pelas   |                             | · .           | 69718          | T                  | 1   | 1      |  | -  | 1                |                | † ;            | 4249        | 1               | 1                | <u> </u>            |
| _8Kas       | Im. Hy. Hat C End for July Plu   |                             | . 2           | 69719          | 1                  | 7   | -+-    |  | -  | <del></del>      |                | 1-             | 30920       |                 |                  |                     |
| 1 Part      | Beech, each colote of Coffice out  |                             |               | 69715          | $\top$             |   | 7      | :  | Ť  | <del></del>      |                | ١.             | 1992        | <del>]</del>    | 11:              | <u> </u>   <u> </u> |
| 1 Air       | Ningin   | <b>5 2</b>                  | 3             | 49717          | 7                  |   | 丁      | 1  | +  | +-               |                | 1-4            | 12000       | 1               | 1::-             | 1                   |
| 1           |  |                             | 11 h          | 27.00          | 1                  | 3 .E. f   | : 1.   | : 111  | <u> </u>                                     | 1.1.             | K              | 11:            | De se       |                 | زنزاز            | - 141               |
| 8 Gm        | en Joda Castourant C. Entertainne  | <u></u>                     |               |                | 41                 | 1   | *      | 41134  | -  | 41~              | 44             |                | 31389       | 34              | i i              | -                   |
| 1 /20       |  | الما دهيا داد               | 1             | 9720           |                    |   | T      | 1 :  | +  | <del>-  </del>   |                |                | 6443        | . 1             |                  | GL                  |
| 8 From      |  | *                           |               | 19722          | 1                  | <u> </u>  | $\top$ | <del>.;- +</del>                             |  | ::-              | <del>.</del>   | - 2            |             | $\exists$       | -                | 부                   |
| å Don       | das Remays . thy lik Consiling   |                             |               | 9740           | 1                  | 1111  | 1      | 1:1:1  | H <del>.</del>                               | <del>: :-</del>  | <u>: [</u>     |                | 6000        |                 | 1111             | 믮                   |
| 1 'c.       | 6. Ply lid. Con Main als   | ) #B:                       |               | 69744          | +                  |   |        |  | +  | <u>'!'</u>       | ·.5            |                | <del></del> | -4              | ···              |                     |
|             | and Capital Bishiet lat. Come C  | <del>/</del>                | $\mathbf{r}$  | 9725           | 1                  | <del>                                     </del>  | ╅╴     | + + +  | 1  | <del>: </del>    | 11             | $\Box$         | 64565       | -               | <del>. : :</del> | 1                   |
|             | T.C ( Toleshee & Toles)  | -                           | _             | 69728          | 1                  | 1   | +      | 1: 1   | -  | -                |                |                | 3080        | <del>7.11</del> | !!!!             | HH                  |
|             | Mingisi  | Ţ,                          | 1             | U.J.           | 111                | ili-f   | 1.     | 111-14                                       |  | 111              | <del>   </del> |                |             | Ш               | <del>  - -</del> | 133                 |
| Des         |  |                             | 1.7           | 11.1           | <del>  ;</del> ;   | <del>                                      </del> | +      |  |  | 11:              | 11             |                | Atro        | 111             | <del>  -  </del> |                     |
| 2 si Cu     |  |                             | H             | 4737           | <del>     </del>   |   | 4:     |  | 111  | 1111             | 111            | #              | io dee      | 111             | 11:14            |                     |
|             | alm lake   | 87 1F                       | 11            | 1.10           | #*                 | 11:17   | +-     | 11111  | 444  | 44:              |                | 111            | 1000        | 111             | <u>  '11</u>     | 1                   |
| 2 No.       |  |                             | ++            | 1 1            | +                  |   | ╂-     | 2:10 do.                                     | 1.1  | 111.             |                | Ш              | 11111       | Ш               | <u> </u>         | 114                 |
|             | • • • •  | 10.00                       | 14            | <del>-  </del> | -                  | 4   | ╁      | 7200 C                                       | <b>K</b> .                                   | <b> </b>         | !!!            | Ш              |             | Ш               | 11:11            | 124                 |
| 1           | trace - the Con  |                             | il            | 4741           | <del>       </del> | 14 3  | ╂┋     | <del>   :  </del>                            | H  | <del>   </del> - | [ ]            | Ш              | 1000        | Щ               |                  | 27.                 |
| *           | A Company of the Comp |                             | 骭             | (1)            | щ                  | 1111  | 44     | 14.4   | Ш  | 11               | Ш              | <del>   </del> | 0000        | Ш               |                  | 11.5                |
| t           |  |                             | <del>-</del>  | 7.13),         | 1                  | 1111  | 1.     | 11 13  | [''  | 1::              |                | <u>li þ</u>    | 7.0.6.4     | Ш               |                  | rik                 |
|             | - Alex Trong   |                             | $\overline{}$ | 7171           | Ŀ                  |   | ↓_     | <u>i</u>                                     | ŀ  | <u> </u>         |                | <u> </u>       | 0000,       |                 | - 11             | 810                 |
| 3 Hear      | ship touther - Cluther of bore   |                             |               | 1251           | <del>   </del>     |   | ↓_     | <u> </u>                                     | Ŀ  | <u>i —</u>       |                | 1              | 1044        |                 |                  | 20                  |
| <u> </u>    | - Commoble there   | tp                          |               | 9731           |                    | · !   | _      | <u> </u>                                     | <u>                                     </u> |                  | $\cdot$        | ĽL             | 1224        |                 |                  | 210                 |
| 8 Was       | g-tem sag - layaret at afc   | 1010                        | _             | 973.2          |                    | _;1   | L      | <u>i                                    </u> | .:   |                  | ا ند           |                | : 18 t :    | i               |                  | PLA                 |
| 50          | Surg May - Source seg. Chronic   | (ala) 140                   | 4             | 1733           |                    | · ģ . 1   |        | . 7  | 1.   |                  |                | יודי           | 1975        |                 | 1 !!             | 51.1                |
| - latty     |  |                             | 26            | 1134           |                    |   |        |  |  | ,                | 7              |                | 1742        | 7               |                  | 200                 |
| 10 4        | k persist fre  |                             | 3k            | 1784           | $\cdot$            | , •   |        | ! '  |  |                  | , 1            |                | 000         | 11.             | ; ;              | CLD!                |
| <del></del> | ' '  |                             |               |                |                    |   |        |  |  | • :              | : 1            |                |             | 11              |                  | 1.1:                |
| 1 60        | ma bls   | 1 1                         | 1             | •              |                    |   |        | : ::   | •  | !                | *              | ###            | 11111       | 41.             | 1992             | 111                 |
| · ·         |  | $\mathbf{I}_{i}$            |               |                | .:                 |   | 1      |  | 11   | : 1              | 711            | †#             | 11111       | 11              | 1                |                     |
| <u> </u>    |  |                             | 111           | انو: ر         | 1-1                | . i i i   | I l    | لمتنتا                                       |  |                  | Ш              |                | 111 E [ ]   | 111:            | اعدنا            | 1.11                |

| •   |                    |        |  |  |                  |  |  |   |                |          |  |  |
|---|--------------------|--------|--|--|------------------|--|--|---|----------------|----------|--|--|
| t mate.   |                    |        |  |  |                  |  |  |   |                |          |  |  |
|   |                    | •      |  |  |                  | <b>3</b> c                                       |  |   | ٤              | 7        |  |  |
| 7.5 : 85 Takma Trading Pty atd Pt 1/5               | 3                  | 12625  | į  | :  | :                | ı  | i  | !   | ٠,             | 25226    | . 34   | 5 7 7  |
|   |                    | 646    |  | <del></del>                                      | - ;              | -  | <del>1</del>                                     | <del> </del>                                      | <del></del>    | 16583    | :  |  |
| 18.5 85 Steamsby - stationery 35                    |                    | 647    |  |  | 4                | +  | -  | ÷   |                | 60 63    | •  |  |
|   | 1                  |        |  |  |                  |  | <u> </u>   |   | 口              | 3000     |  |  |
| 15.15 Bank of South Partic und six                  |                    | 649    | <del>                                     </del> | <del> </del>                                     | +                | +  | +  | <del>                                     </del>  | 1-1            | 5622c    | <del></del>                                      |  |
| , 105 85 Talais - Air fate Us                       |                    | 650    | 1  | <del>                                     </del> | +                | +  | +-   | <del> </del>                                      | _              | 1000C    | ÷  |  |
| 1 18.5 15 Cash - To this is ofc 7/5                 | 1                  | 651    |  |  | +                | <del> </del> -                                   | -  | <b> </b>  |                | 1600     | <u> </u>   |  |
|   | 1-1                | 652    |  | - · · ·  | -   .            | 1  |  | :   | 7              | 11000    | • •-   |  |
|   | +                  | 653    | i  |  | - }-             | +  | +  | ╁   | ++             | 2050 e   | 11.15  | ,  |
|   | t                  | 654    |  | <del> </del>                                     | - -              | +  | ┿-   | <b> </b>  | ++             | 3029     | Just.  |  |
|   | +-1                |        | - <u>-</u> -                                     | <del> </del>                                     |                  | +  | +-   | <del> </del>                                      | 1              | 13021    | <del> </del> -                                   |  |
|   |                    | 655    |  | <b>-</b>   | - -              |  | +  | <u> </u>  | <del>-</del> - | 0000     |  |  |
|   | +                  |        | <u> </u>   | <del> </del>                                     | +                | ╅┄┈  | +-   | <del> </del>                                      | +              | 50000    | <b> </b> -                                       |  |
| 165 85 Annie Nost - Company Miss 145                | ╂╌┨                | 656    |  | ļ  | +                | <del>- </del>                                    | ╁╌   | <del>                                     </del>  | 1 -            | 1000     | ¦  |  |
| 162 15 Connecest - 120 fee 10/15                    | +                  | Ls1.   |  | <del>  i -</del>                                 | +                |  | ╁  | <del> </del>                                      | ╂╌┨            | 4000     |  |  |
| 1 55 85 Francis Sio - Adurace ISS                   | ┯┪                 | 165    | ŢŢ   | ╟┼╌  | ╅                |  | -++-   | <del>                                     </del>  | 4              | 3029     | <del> </del>                                     | <del>!</del> -                                   |
| # 25 Burs tilip 14d - Freight change (dan's de) 145 | ╀╌┤                | (60.   |  | +  | +                | ╫÷   | ╀╌   |   | ++             | 2000.    |  | <del>-</del> -                                   |
| KE 15 P.Hy Co.h. ME                                 | 1-1                |        |  | <del>ا ا</del>                                   | +                | +  | <del> </del>                                     | <del>                                     </del>  | 4 1            | 2.12     |  | <del>-:</del>                                    |
| 75 15 land from thealer lodge Rife                  | H                  |        |  | ┝╂╌╁   | +                | 000000   | 7:   | <del>                                      </del> | 17 '           | • •      | <del></del>                                      | <del>.                                    </del> |
| 17.5 15 toon from keeine tiy the safe               | ╂╌┨                | +:     | H  | $\vdash$ i $\dashv$                              |                  | 400000   | +-   | <del>                                     </del>  | +              | et :     | <del>- :-</del> -                                |  |
| 17.5 .85 land frag francis Sia 1845                 | <del>    .  </del> |        | ++   |  | •1:              | 30,000   | ┽╌   | -   | ╂╾╂            |          | <del></del>                                      | <u></u>  |
| 15 BT been from kouise by ltd sept                  |                    |        | ::   |  | +                | 72000 <i>0</i>                                   | <del>                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del>  | <del>  i</del> |          | <u> </u>   | 1  |
| 205 85 Stunding for freight C Man's afe ) water     | 1-1                | 661    |  | -  |                  | 4  | +:-  |   |                | 1102     | <u> </u>   |  |
| _16 E_ 25 _ Stephen Rela - Entre becomet            | i-i                | -663   |  |  |                  | <del>                                     </del> | <del> </del>                                     | <b></b>   | 1 · i          | 2000     |  | <del></del> -                                    |
| 175 95 Intermey Timber a Trading Ate Cld. 345       |                    | 663 E  | 4  | _  | <u> 41</u>       |  | 4:-  | ļ <u></u> -                                       | 1              | 450c     | <del>                                     </del> | <del></del>                                      |
| me to the duringent the life. whe                   |                    | 165    |  | 1  | <del>.  </del> i | ╂╫╌  | +  | <del> </del>                                      |                | 0000     |  | <del></del> -                                    |
| 175 Es love may Timber and Trading the list. 245    | ┞╌┤                | ul     |  |  | -                | <u> </u>   | +-   |   |                | 20.00    |  | <del>  </del>                                    |
| Mr. 15 John Thomas Wife                             |                    | 667    |  | 1  | 1                | D/12/22  | - L  | TAKE C  | 343            | 0000     | 1511   | 13 E 2   |
| Be of the second second                             | 141                |        | D.<br>Ela  |  | #                |  | 444  | 为中国   |                | ech E    | HILE   | 基果   |
| 195 15 Cost - m 1 o itale 25/5                      | 1-1                | 563.   |  |  | -                |  | 4-   |   | 1-1            | 1000     |  | -  |
| 40 5 25 Load from Tal an Trading Ply Uld 1545       |                    |        | ٠  | 1  | - -              | 500000   | 44-  |   |                | 11.      |  | -1-1   |
| helaca ch   | اننا               |        | -  | <del>, , , ,</del>                               | 4:               | 1:1-   | 1:   | 111   |                | <u> </u> | 121  | <b>.</b>   |
| . 1 .   | liil               | in tel | 11   | 111  | ااء              | ()() () (  | 11:  | 11:11:  |                |          |  |  |
|   |                    | 11.1.1 |  | !!!!   | 1:               |  | 111  | 1.111   | * !            |          | 1 1  | • • •  |
|   |                    |        |  | •  | ٠.               | • •  |  | • •   |                | -        |  |  |
|   | •                  |        |  |  |                  | ٠.,  | ٠  |   | • •            | •        | •  | •  |
| •   | -                  |        |  |  |                  |  |  |   |                |          |  |  |

| Pay to                 |         |            | No:     | 50.095     |     |
|------------------------|---------|------------|---------|------------|-----|
| DEBIT Col. Vova        | nent    |            | Date:   | 3811-117   | •   |
| T. t. ct amount        | Migral  | if         |         | <b>3</b> 2 | 0.0 |
| KINA 11                | Lina ap | 0 <i>y</i> |         |            |     |
| CochiChoque No. 474603 |         | TOTA       | AL Ķ    | ಎಂ         | 00  |
| Signature of Receiver  | Coshler |            | Manager | · '* ·     | •   |

| bolosce bis<br>parties reales officer - corb |                | ╁╌       | <del>     </del>                                | ┰        | <del> </del>                                      | _  | <del> </del>                                     | <u> </u> |                      |               |             |                | 321+38   | 1.           | : li          |
|--|----------------|----------|---|----------|---|--|--|----------|----------------------|---------------|-------------|----------------|--|--------------|---------------|
|  | Prak:          | 1:2      | 14.10   | ╀        | <del>i</del>                                      | <u> </u>                                     | <u> </u>   | L        |                      | <u> </u> :    | 10000       |                | 1:::::   |              | 1,            |
| Cash - Sifers .                              | ארנ            | <u> </u> | 671   | - 1      | <u></u>   | <u>:                                    </u> | <u> </u>   |          | !                    |               | 7000        |                | 1  | 161          | _             |
| Coldera Drages Cartaurent.                   | 22/5           | <b> </b> | 672   | ╀        | <del> </del>                                      | _  |  |          | <u>i</u>             | 7.            | 6480        |                | 1  |              | L D 2         |
| Michael Sia                                  | अ              |          | 4 4 3 3   | 1_       |   |  |  |          | 1                    |               | 00800       | 1.             | 1  | <del></del>  | ul a          |
| Meridian Busians Equipmed Pty IId            | 11             | Ш        | : 674   | L        | ļ   |  |  | ·        |                      | 1             | 3740        | Г              | <del>                                     </del> | +-           |               |
| Risiai landarate 1844 140 - 200 11           |                | - 3      | 67.6  | L        | <u>i</u>  | l  |  |          |                      |               | 20000       | 1:             | -00  |              | loi.          |
| Wood Yew Ood - advance.                      | 2/45           |          | - 477   |          |   |  |  |          |                      |               | 300 0 C     | -              | f  |              | 1             |
| Sie Surg Chang - CFrancis Sio's.             | elc ) 335      | : 1      | 671   |          | •   |  |  |          |                      | 1;            | 0000        |                | <del> </del>                                     | 1            | 63            |
| Chipmen 519, 620 men concilled :             |                | -        |   |          |   |  | • •  |          |                      |               |             |                |  | ندا          | 11            |
| Ekalinty Countries                           | 2 46           |          | 681   |          |   | $\cdot$                                      | 7.   | . 1      | •                    | Г             | 72.93       |                |  | 1:+          | <del>اٺ</del> |
| loss from South dev. He lit (5 pm            | (4.) R45       |          | 11 1  |          | :   | 7  | 0.000  | • •      | -                    |               | 12 (3       | -              |  | _            | 60            |
| Electricity Commission ( equit of.)          | , SE 2         | 11       | 482   |          |   | . 1  | 111  | 11       | •                    | -             | 11'50       | -              |  | 12           | 11            |
| P.T.C - Many bit for agail.                  | ×(s            |          | Ke3   | Ť        |   | ᆟ  | 111  |          | ·                    | -             |             | -              |  | 71           |               |
| -7.5 Davelogment - office removalie          |                | 17       | 634   | $\dashv$ | ; ,   | -1   |  | H        |                      | Hirl          | 12170       |                | ļ  | 4            |               |
| Harmatic - stevendoring & bust               |                | !        | K8 E  | $\dashv$ | 11 - 1  | :#   | -1111  | Ш        |                      |               | 105-00      |                | <u> </u>   | 1            | 12.           |
| Latie dach - C Mass                          | 31/2 1         | ∺        | 600   | $\dashv$ | <del>                                      </del> | ₩  | ╧╅╂╂╂  | Ш        | 1111                 |               | 72000       | <u>!!</u>      | :   :   \$                                       |              | 199           |
| las shapland - advers a                      | 40/5           |          |   | 긕        | <del>, ; ; }</del>                                | #  |  | :#       | 11 11                | <u>:</u> !!   | 0000        |                | : : 1 6  | Ų.           |               |
|  | 1912           | _        | 687   |          | ╬╫╁   | :11  | <del>:</del>                                     | Ш        | ·                    | 11            | 2000'C      | •••            | 11:::  | 11           |               |
| 45. 0  |                | F        | 68.8  |          |   | Щ  |  | Щ        |                      | Ш             | 0000        |                | <u>: Li:</u>                                     | 2            | ak K          |
|  | 99/2           |          | 689.  | 4        |   | Ш  | ::::   | Ш        |                      | Ш             | 0000        |                |  | P            | •             |
|  | 228            | 4        | 690   | 4        | !; !!!!   | Ш  |  | Ш        |                      | $\coprod_{i}$ | 5000        | !!             |  | Ш            | , lei         |
| April of Palmer make premit for              | MS             | 11       | Lair  | ┙        |   | 1  |  |          | . ::                 | : \           | 20.0        | . 1            |  | Pil          | 172           |
| Karing My Ud 4.4 asp.                        | 42 2 c         | 1        | <u> </u>  |          | 11  | 1  | 1. 1   | 1        | .: 1                 | 11            | 0500        |                | 11.1-  | ELL          |               |
| Tak na Trading Hy 118.                       | - <u>83</u>  2 | 4        | 1-1-  | 丄        | · i ! ! :   | NB   | 4210   | īT       | ::                   | 116           | .7.85:      |                |  | PLA          | 24            |
|  |                | _!!      |   | $\perp$  | ! *   | Π.   | ألدأنن   | 11       |                      | :11           | <u> </u>    | 7              | 1: 11  | Ħ            | f۲            |
|  |                | نا       |   | $\cdot$  | : 111   | 11:  | iiii   | 11.      | ii                   |               | : 1         |                | 11 11  | H            | H             |
| ance eff.                                    | ili            | ا.       |   | T        | . 111:  | 11   |  |          |                      | :#            | <del></del> |                | 1245   | 4            |               |
|  |                | 1        |   | 7        |   | #  |  | +        | <del>- ` [ ]</del>   | ₩             | <del></del> | 7              | 77   | $\mathbb{H}$ | -             |
|  | FII            | П        |   | 1        |   | #:   | <del>             </del>                         | +        | - : 1                | :#            |             | <del>.  </del> | 1::::1   | Ш            | H             |
|  |                | .11      |   | 1        | <del>.    </del>                                  | #:   | <del>                                     </del> | :#       | <del>. : ; ]</del>   | ₩             |             | - -            | ++++   | !##          | Ш             |
|  | 7-11           | ना       | 1.11  | #        | <del>۱۱۱۱ ر</del>                                 | ##   | <del>   <b>    </b>   </del>                     | H÷       | <del>; , ; } }</del> | H             |             | <del>ili</del> | ++++   | HH           | ╫             |
|  | - 11           | ##       | <del>                                    </del> | 1        | <del>;                                    </del>  | H÷   | ╫╫╫  | +++      | ╗╬╂                  | HHi           | +++++       | <del>∏i</del>  | 11111  | HH           | #             |
|  | 1 11           | 111      | 11111   | di       |   | Hi   | 111811   | 11.      | lili.                |               |             |                |  |              |               |

#### CAMP VAILALA

| Pay to f. sia.          | No:       | :       | SP 81/8  |              |
|-------------------------|-----------|---------|----------|--------------|
| DEBIT Ententainment.    | Dat       |         | 22 8 86. |              |
| Cuton                   | ·         |         | 60       | 00 <         |
| Pucchase of 1 cha       | of lacer  | -       | •        | · 00 ./      |
|                         |           |         |          |              |
| Kina Soventy five only  |           | <b></b> | 75       |              |
| Cosh/Cheque No. 410821. | TOTAL     | K       |          | 00.          |
| •                       | •         | •       | La       | <del>2</del> |
| Signature of Receiver   | · · · · · | tenebec |          |              |

JOURNAL VOUCHER

| 6"             | Nevember | 1986 |
|----------------|----------|------|
| Journal Folio: |          |      |
| Entered by     | <u> </u> | · ·  |

| Particulars                      | Amour | it j | Dr. A/C | Cr. AIC |
|----------------------------------|-------|------|---------|---------|
| Entertainment (forces ofice)     | ·GL   | 41   | K100    | -       |
| michael Sia                      | PL    | 80   |         | KIDO    |
| Entertainment for forest officer |       |      | i       |         |
|                                  |       |      |         |         |
| •                                | •     |      |         |         |

| Diroctor | <br> |
|----------|------|
|          |      |

JOURNAL VOUCHER

No. 1/6

5.6. 19 86.

|               |       | Journa  | Folio:  |         |
|---------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
|               |       | Entered | i by    |         |
| Particulars   | Amou  | et      | Dr. A/C | Cr. A/C |
| Entertainment | GC 40 |         | 60.00 X |         |
| francia Sia   | PL 48 | 1       |         | 60.00   |
|               | l l   | 1 1     |         |         |

JOURNAL VOUCHER

No. Jaa)4

30.4- 19 86

|                            |           | red by  | •         |
|----------------------------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Particulars                | Amount    | Dr. A/C | . Cr. A/C |
| Enter trianent             | 4i 39 x   | L .     |           |
| Francis Sica               | PL 48 : > |         | 6000      |
| Entertain Officer of fuert |           |         | -         |
| Department                 |           |         |           |
|                            |           |         |           |

JOURNAL VOUCHER

No. 丁盐

| AL VOU     | Journ     | al Folio:          | o 19 86             |
|------------|-----------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Amo        |           | Dr. A/C            | Cr. A/C.            |
| GL<br>PL   | 41        | (301.00            | K. 10.10            |
| <i>/</i> . |           |                    |                     |
|            | G L<br>PL | Amount GL 41 PL 81 | GL 41 KJ01.00 PL 81 |

### CAMP VAILALA

| Pay to No: S                           | 145/7 |      |
|--|-------|------|
| DEBIT No Vallows:- Date: 14/1          |       | ,    |
| Jampi } Advance from limmy.            | 50    | 100/ |
| kudi )                                 | lo-   | 00/  |
| Jimme Waima ( Advance by H.l. Chon)    | 10    | 00.  |
| Entertained labour officer in herema   | 20    | 00/  |
| Kine Ninety only.                      |       |      |
| Cosh/Cheque No. 1496205 466300 TOTAL K | 90    | 00 . |
| Signaldre of Receiver Costner Meneger  | •     |      |

### 

JOURNAL VOUCHER

No. 3 1/7

| Particulars       | Amoun   | it  | Dr. A/C  | C. A/C |
|-------------------|---------|-----|----------|--------|
| - Rututainment    | - GL 40 | /   | 170 - 60 |        |
| francis sia       | १८५५    | _/_ |          | 170.60 |
| Bring est. 14 ps. |         |     |          |        |
| inusted for ent.  |         |     |          |        |
| f. 1. c officers  |         |     |          |        |

JOURNAL VOUCHER

No. J 25/11

| -                | 10_= | 11 | 1980 |
|------------------|------|----|------|
| Journal Folio: _ |      | ·  |      |
| <b>5</b>         |      |    | •    |

| Particulars'                            | Amount |      | Dr. A/C    | . C. AIC |
|---|--------|------|------------|----------|
| Kayu man                                | PL     | 93 : | K 1.000.00 |          |
| Company mass - Allewance for Mr. wall   | ĞL     | 15   | 600.00     |          |
| Michael Sin S. C.                       | PL     | 81   |            | K800.00  |
| Karina Pty. LTd                         | PL     | 17]  |            | 1000-00  |
| Being TIT to Kavieng for layout         |        |      |            |          |
| To the above named person for oct. alow | nu.    |      |            |          |

| Director |  |
|----------|--|
|----------|--|

-CAMP-VAILALA-

| Pay to Neubilo Enlapines pty God N | lo:      | sp 35/14 |    |
|------------------------------------|----------|----------|----|
| DEBIT                              | ate:     | 14/10/86 |    |
| Advance                            |          | 5,000    | 40 |
|                                    |          | ·        | ., |
|                                    |          |          |    |
| King Fine Thousand (Cina of        |          |          |    |
| Cesh/Cheque No. 490895             | K        | 5,000    | 00 |
|                                    | Meneger_ |          |    |

### CAMP VAILALA

| Pay to No                   | st all      |
|-----------------------------|-------------|
| DEBIT Food Ration Da        | te: 29/8/86 |
| Allowance for Leptender, 36 | 600 00/     |
| paid to Mr. Watt            |             |
|                             |             |
| Kino Six hundred (cina of   |             |
| KineTOTAL                   | K 600       |
| Cash/Cheque No. 490934      | ,           |
| Signature of Receiver       | Meneger 4:  |

#### . CAMP VAILALA

| Pay to Neubils Enlipsie No:  | sp 98/9 |    |
|--|---------|----|
| DEBIT_Export Outs Date.  | 29/9/86 |    |
| Date an legs 2.701.287 42 as.  | 12,268  | 22 |
| shipped per "Mitchell"   |         |    |
|  | . /     |    |
|  |         |    |
| Kina Twelve Thomand for a Kindud Sixt  |         |    |
| Kina Twelve Thomand for Reduct Sixt-  inglit (Cina Savent Soven toen of TOTAL)  Cost/Cheque No. 190822 | 12,268  | 7) |
| Cash/Cheque No. 690933  Cashier Cashier Man.   |         |    |

CAMP VAILALA

| Kina Three Thousand China of  | /     |   |
|---|-------|---|
| 1   | /     |   |
|   |       |   |
|   |       |   |
| advance   |       |   |
| DEBIT Tabar Timber Dev. Corp. P/L Date: 15/0 T/7 5 Sebalon Natt as carl | ) ore | ~ |

| 10 Nierbilo Kalipiers A/C No | 58 37/9                               |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
|                              | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| Mohance for offineyours      | 890 0                                 |
|                              | <u> </u>                              |
|                              |                                       |
| Eight hadad ainst time at    |                                       |
| NOTAL TOTAL                  | K 890, =                              |

Separate Sep

### SANTA INVESTMENTS PTE LTD

| Pay to Mr. Watt                     | No:    | St 105 8     |      |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------------|------|
| DEBIT                               | Date:  | 39 . 8 . 198 | 6    |
| Allowance for month of              | ·      | KGoo         | 00 × |
| - August.                           |        |              |      |
| **                                  |        | /            |      |
| KINA - Six Gundred Only -           |        |              |      |
|                                     |        | . 7          |      |
| Cesh/Cheque No. 490838 TOTA         | LK     | 6            | ••   |
| Sipastife of Receiver Cashier Swown | Menege | - SIMI 4     | •    |

#### CAMP VAILALA

| Pay to Cash                | No:     | scrobl p     |
|----------------------------|---------|--------------|
| DEBIT                      | Date: _ | 29 . 8: 1986 |
| Allowance for munit of Ano | junt    | 1.000 0      |
|                            | ·       |              |
|                            |         |              |
|                            |         | /.           |
| Kino - One Thousand Only - |         | 7            |
| Control No. 110 a 9'2 4    | TOTAL   | 1. 000       |
| Costil Chaque Na. 490839   |         |              |
| Coshier County M           | . Mene  | Simony.      |
| Signature of Receiver      | . •     |              |

-CAMP VAILALA-

| Pay to Sebulan Watt.    | No       |         | <u> ۶ امو ديو</u> |     |
|-------------------------|----------|---------|-------------------|-----|
| DE 81T                  | Da       | to:     | 15/8/86 · ·       |     |
|                         |          | •       | 400               | 00/ |
|                         | ·        | •       | •                 |     |
|                         |          |         |                   |     |
| •                       |          |         | •                 |     |
| Kina four hundred only. |          |         |                   |     |
| • • •                   | _TOTAL   | K       | ~ 400             | 00  |
| Cash/Cheque Na 486368   | •        |         |                   |     |
| Signature of Receiver   | <i>I</i> | Meneger |                   |     |

#### 中華語文学体権限分割 SINO-AMERICA TRAVEL CC 、PORATION PTE LTA NPARKTUR + 604-62, PEOPLE GPARK COVPLEX & NGAPQRE (175)。 TEL 915 - 1974 (173) + CAPUS (170, 273) + TOUTH (1774)

CUSTOMER'S COPY
TICKETING/GEN.
!NVOICE

CORPORATION PTE. LYD

| SAUGITA OVER OR VELL LAA                              | v Nº 91007720 |
|---|---------------|
|   |               |
| V:67/9.0. Y2  | 5 909         |
|   | 7-7           |
| DDRESS:SALESMAY NO                                    |               |
| ONTACT TEL: SALES-REP.                                |               |
| NAME OF PASSENGER/S DOCUMENTS ISSUED SOLUTION TO SHAM | AVOUNT        |
| m wenckou   |               |
| Jang Culton, 4-12-2                                   | 7             |
|   |               |
|   |               |
| MIVORRAPAN  |               |
| The Bancharcon  |               |
| 17  |               |
|   |               |
| GUNO. TICKET SUS-TOTAL                                | \$            |
| HOTEL CHANGES - VOUCHER NO.                           | \$            |
|   | \$            |
| T/INSURANCE   | \$            |
|   | s             |
| . I VISA / /  | \$            |
|   | \$            |
|   | \$            |
| TOTALINVOICE-DOLLARS hill thousand crictot            | AL 8-21/0     |
|   | 200           |
| RECEIPT NO.   RECEIPT ANDUNTS                         |               |
| LLO.E.  |               |
|   | V             |

#### SCHEDULE 9

#### INTERNAL MEMORANDUM — (Administration—Branch and Interbranch Correspondence only.)

TO HEAD OFFICE GENERAL ADMIN & AUDIT

YOUR REF. & DATE OUR

TO HEAD OFFICE FROM KIMBE

DATE 25 APRIL 1989
REFERENCE BA MGL mwi

REFER: PETER RICHARDS

SUBJECT:- COMMISSION OF ENQUIRY - OUR ACCOUNT 6350012

The name of the above account is Morris Ling and Margaret Ling. The account was opened at Rabaul branch on 23/03/73 and subsequently transferred to Kimbe on 06/12/74.

Details of deposits made to the account from September 1986 to January 1987 are:-

| DATE     | <u>DETAILS</u>   | AMOUNT                                   |
|----------|--|--|
| 01/09/86 | Cash 294-00<br>Chqs <b>6</b> 211232 PNGBC KBE 9-00<br>Chq <b>6</b> 205360 PNGBC KBE <u>17-50</u>                       | 320 <b>-</b> 50                          |
| 02/09/86 | T/T BSP BKO Santa Investment   | 5,990-00                                 |
| 03/09/86 | Cash   | 100-00                                   |
| 03/09/86 | T/T BSP BKO Santa Investment   | 10-00-                                   |
| 09/09/86 | Cash   | 3,000-00                                 |
| 10/09/86 | Cash   | 149-00                                   |
| 28/09/86 | Cash 1,000-00<br>Chq 6907978 Niugini Lyods POM 119-  | <b>2</b> 3<br>1 <b>,</b> 119 <b>-</b> 23 |
| 30/09/86 | Cash Chq \$211805 PNGBC KBE 15-00 Chq \$213155 PNGBC KBE 3-00 Chq \$210480 PNGBC KBE 6-50 Chq \$205377 PNGBC KBE 23-50 | 298 <b>–</b> 00                          |
| 07/10/86 | T/T BSP BKO Santa Investment   | 4,000-00                                 |
| 10/10/86 | Cash   | 400-00                                   |
| 14/10/86 | Cash 200-00 Chq 334448 BSP RAB 1.000-00  | 1,200-00                                 |
| 20/10/86 | Cash   | 368-50                                   |
| 30/10/86 | Cash . 200-00<br>Chq 6211694 PNGBC KBE 12-00   | 212-00                                   |
| 06/11/86 | Cash   | 130-00                                   |

#### ••••• 2

| • •    | DATE                 | DETAILS                                | •                                     | <u>AMOUNT</u>   |
|--------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------|
|        | 07/11/86<br>14/11/86 | T/T BSP BKO Santa Inve                 | estment                               | 2,730-00        |
|        | 21/11/86             | Cash<br>Chq 0730561 WPAC KBE           | 217-00<br>_12-00                      | 279-00          |
|        | 01/12/86             | Cash                                   | 12-00                                 | 229-00          |
|        | 03/12/86             | Cash                                   |                                       | 1,100-00        |
| ^      | 08/12/86             | Cash                                   |                                       | 600-00          |
|        | ·                    | Chq 0730574 WPAC KBE                   | 151-00<br>12-00                       | 163-00          |
|        | 15/12/86             | Cash<br>Chq <b>6</b> 435562 PNGBC KBE  | 1,454-00<br>12-00                     | 1,466-00        |
|        | 22/12/86             | Cash<br>Chq 0435316 WPAC KBE           | 332 <b>-</b> 00<br><u>9<b>-</b>00</u> |                 |
| . · ·, | 29/12/86             | Cash<br>Chq 0425478 WPAC KBE           | 274-                                  | 341 <b>-</b> 00 |
|        | 02/01/87             | Cash                                   | <u>3-00</u> ·                         | 277-00          |
|        | 09/01/87             | •                                      |                                       | 410-00          |
| j      | •                    | Cash<br>Chq <b>\$</b> 045318 PNGBC KBE | 209 <b>-</b><br>_ <u>15-0</u> 0       | 224-00          |
| 4      | 19/01/87             | Cash                                   | -                                     |                 |
| I<br>! | 26/01/87             | Cash<br>Chq 0797624 WPAC KBE           | 209-                                  | 445-00          |
| ! ·    | 30/01/87             | Cah                                    | _60_                                  | 269-00          |
| •      | • •                  |  |                                       | 600-00          |

makeding

EVAN R WHAM Manager

#### NEW SDA VICTOR CO., LTD. 1976/F Wahashai Bamutaakhon TIALLA

CHEDULE 5.

SHIPPER ow Sea Victor Co Ltd.

Bangkok

21 . 4 . . . 1042

INVOICE No. ..

CONSIGNED I

The Tecrotary United Party P. J. Box 1517 Boroko N. C.D. Port Moresty, Papus New Guines DATE: Sy D. D. Remit: nce

001A/NSV/INV/1987

SHIPMENT PER Air Freight

SHIPMENT DATE 10th ADTIL 1987

FARTIAL SHIPMENT Allowed
Trashipment Allowed

HORT OF SHIPMET

12-11 11-do

DESTINATION For Moresby, Papus New Guines.

| mark & No. | PAC GEO      | DESCRIPTION OF                               | 000D\$              | UNIT PRICE | TNUONA         |
|------------|--------------|--|---------------------|------------|----------------|
|            |              | 1 (One) Lot of Garment, Pa                   | rinted Items and fl | <u>.</u>   | (FOB Bang)     |
|            | 129 Carrons  | T-Shirt                                      | = 10,000.0 Pcs.     | US\$ 1.40  | -US\$ 14,000.0 |
| [          | 68 Paktagos  | Poster 24x36 Inch.                           | = 34,000.C          | 0.26       | 6.640.0        |
|            | * .          | Poster 12x17 Inch.                           | = 26,000.0 "        | 0.19       | 4.940.0        |
|            |              |  | - = -4,900.0 *      | 8.15       | - 600.1        |
| . [        |              | • ••   | = 6,000.0 *         | 0.11       | 660.0          |
|            | 20 Buncles   | Calander 12x17 Inch.                         | - 2,000.0           | 1.20       | 2,400.         |
| \$         | 1 Carton     | Small Calandar                               | - 20,000.0 "        | 0.14       | 600.           |
| rt Noreaby | 2 Backage    | Sticker 5x19 Inch.                           | * 10,000.0 '        | 0.34       | 2,000.         |
| 1          | 1 Carton     | Sticker Dia 10 Inch.                         | <b>= 2,000.0</b> *  | 0.21       | 420.           |
| . 1        | 1 Carton     | Sticker Dia 5 Inch.                          | = 1,500.0 °         | 0.14       | 210.           |
| İ          | •            | Dia 4 Inch.                                  | . = 1,500.0 *       | 0.09       | 135.           |
| 1          |              | 2.5x5 Inch.                                  | = 5,000.0 *         | 0.07       | 350.           |
| İ          | 1 Carton     | Flag 3x4 Ft.                                 | = 100.9             | .4.67      | 467.           |
|            | 247 Pack gos |  | =122,100.0 Pcs.     |            |                |
| l          | _            | Total FOB Bangkok                            | •                   | İ          | บร\$ 35,222.   |
| · Acid     | VICTORC      | Plus 10% Service Ch                          | arge                |            | 3,522.         |
|            | NOTE         | Plus Air Freight/Hes<br>B 397,910.00 0 25.71 | ndling Charges      |            | 15,476.        |
| 13/        |              |  | •                   |            |                |
|            | HINA WILL    | Total CNF + Service                          | <b>A</b> 1          | •          | US\$ 54,221.   |

Total Packing 1 Two Hundred Forty Seven Packages Only.
Total US Dollars 1 Fifty Four Thousand Two Hundred Twenty
One and Cents Six Only.

E. & O. E.

#### NOW SEA VICTOR CO., LTD. 1026/1 Mahechal Semutaakhon CHALLARY

New Sea Victor Co Ltd 1024/8 Mahachai samutsakhon SHIPPER

CONSIGNEE: The Secretary United Party
P.C.Box 1-22 Poroke .C.D.
Port Moreaby, Papua New Guinea

INVOICE No. 002A/NSV/INV/1987

DATE: 31st August 1987

TIRMS: By T. I. Remittance

SHIPMENT PER Air Freight

SHIPMENT DATE 21st April 1987

Thalland.

Bangkok FORT OF SHIPMENT....

PARTIAL SHIPMENT Allowed

Trashipment Allowed

DESTINATION Port Moresby, Pupus New Guinea.

| MARK & NO.       | PACK* SCE | DESCRIPTION OF GOODS  | UNIT PRICE  | AMOUNT                         |
|------------------|-----------|---|-------------|--------------------------------|
| ••               |           |   | (Per Piace) | (FOB Bangkok                   |
| 8<br>ort Moresby | 4 Carton. | Cap = 500.00 Pieces   | US\$ 1.28   | US\$ 640.00                    |
|                  |           | Total FOB. Bangkok  Plus 10% service Charge  Plus Air Freight/Handling Charges B 3,990.00 9 25.71 |             | ŲS\$ 640.00<br>64.00<br>155.19 |
|                  | •         | Total CNF + Service Charge  |             | US\$ 859.19                    |
|                  |           | Total Packing: Four Cartons Only.  Total US Dollars: Eight Hundred Fifty Nine  Nineteen Only.     | and Cente   |                                |
|                  |           | The Microsoft Down 11-28.   |             |                                |
|                  | ·         | E. & O. E.  |             | ·                              |

SEP 01 'ET 03:44 CHOINCLES THAILAND 66-84-457473

usun Clansico della Persona Report Report Report Con La Contra Co

37-39 ชกบทูร์าคงกาก 19 กนุนพระราน ๔ กรุบกระก 10500 37-39 Sol Chulaion, เอาสาย, Rama 4 Rd., วิธกฎะเอะ 10500

Tel. 2518764, 2516-98, 2520049

inted (3 to No. inted 2247

พระวัชนากรค้าเลขที่ 00 41 6387

## TURATIONIRATURATED DELIVERY OFFICE

หเล้ 3-04-87 (คะ<sup>สำ</sup>มเสนอาาคา

whymen New Sea Victor Co., Ltd.

FN/87/201

day 1024/8 Mahachai Samutsakhon Thailand

| 47424<br>Quantity                      | vount<br>Description    | grøn<br>• brige | ร้านขนุเงิน<br>Amount |
|--|-------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|
| 10,000 Pcs                             | T-Shirt                 | US\$ 1.40       | USS 14.000 -          |
| 34,000 "                               | Poster 24" X 36" - 1994 | 0 26            | 8,840                 |
| 26,000 #                               | . Poster 12" X 17"      | 0:29            | 4,940 -               |
| 4,000 P                                | ft p                    | 0.15            | 600 -                 |
| 6,000 "                                | t t                     | 0 11            | 660 -                 |
| 2,000 "                                | Calandar 12" X 17"      | 1;20            | 2,400 -               |
| 20,000 "                               | Small Calander          | 0.04            | 800                   |
| 10,000                                 | Sticker 5" X 10"        | 0.14            | 1.400 -               |
| 2.000 4                                | Sticker Dia 10"         | 0 121           | 420 -                 |
| 4,000 Pcs                              |                         | •               |                       |
| ************************************** |                         |                 |                       |
| No in the last                         |                         | ने अधिक र       | US\$ 34,060 -         |

elvins -

. Ben 3 Smal

8591:000 \_\_\_\_

าเหตุ ใบก่งของนี้มีได้ใช้แทนใบเครื่อรับเวิน

SET 81 187 08:49 CHAINAVES THEILAND 56-84-422472 บริษัท เพียกราโก จำกัด

PIAST RAPIS CO., LTD.

37-39 ชอบรูฟาสบุกรณ์ เฮ ถนนพระราน 4 กรุงเทพ \* 10500 37-38 Sal Chule ongkorn 19, Rema 4 Rd., Bangkok 10500 Tel. 2618784, 2510495, 2520049 เหมดู Book No.

เคชที No.

2248

P.5

ทะเบียนการคำเละที่: 08 41 5387 🧸

## างเลียง เลียงสำหรับ ของเพลาะ คลอง หลาย เลียงเลียง

44d 7-04-87

เลยที่ใบเสนอราคา

New Sea Victor Co Ltd

FN/87/001

Moti 1024/8 Mahachai Samutsakhon Thailand

| drupy<br>Quantity | ghenrs<br>Description - | 9797<br>Prica |         | หายวนเชิน<br>- Amoun! |     |
|-------------------|-------------------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------|-----|
| 1,500 Pcs         | Sticker Dia 55          | - 25 0        | 14      | US\$ 210              | -   |
| 1,500 "           | Sticker Dia 4"          | . 0           | 09      | 135                   | -   |
| 5,000 4           | Sticker 2.5" X 5"       | 0             | 07      | 350                   | } - |
| 100 H             | Flag                    | 4             | 67      | 467                   | -   |
| 500 M             | Cap                     | 1             | 28      | 640                   | } _ |
| 8,600 Pcm         |                         |               |         |                       |     |
|                   |                         |               |         |                       |     |
|                   |                         |               |         |                       | 1   |
|                   |                         | ,             |         |                       |     |
|                   |                         |               | ,i<br>1 |                       |     |
|                   |                         |               | 1/      |                       |     |
| TRY E GIVE        |                         | Gray) Tridu   | _       | US\$ 1.802            | -   |

หมายเหตุ

ใบล่งของนี้มีได้ใช้แพพ้เบเสร็จรับเสน

TOTAL P.05

67 0343971 F.Of

## STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT NO. MI 1/30

MESSRS I MR. MICHAEL SIA

REF : T-SHIRTS, FLAG, PRINTING, CAP AND TIES.

|          |  | DR.<br>BAHT      | CR.<br>BAHT |
|----------|--|------------------|-------------|
| Feb 87   | Payment on your behalf : 50% Deposit of                  | 494,537.         |             |
|          | 11 Items. Telex : January                                | 900              | •           |
| •        | February   | 550<br>33        |             |
|          | Facinile : February                                      |                  |             |
| 09.03.87 | Cash in PNG US94,000                                     | •                | 103,600     |
| 25.03.87 | Paid The Balance for TIE                                 | 3,600            |             |
| -        | Cash in PNG US\$10,000                                   |                  | 257,100     |
| 27.03.87 | Cash through Mr. Ling USS10,000                          |                  | 252,700     |
| 31.03.87 |  | 30,000           | . •         |
| 01.04.87 | Paid The Balance for FLAG                                | 272,688          |             |
| 04.04.87 | Paid The Balance for PRINTING                            | 180,000          |             |
| 07.04.87 | Paid The Balance for T-SHIRT                             | ·                |             |
| 11.04.87 | Air Freight N Transportation to Airport Packing expenses | 397,910<br>2,085 |             |
| 14.04.87 | Air Ticket for Mr. Wanchel (20 SD1555)                   |                  | 38,128.60   |
| 17.04.87 | Will Pay The Balance for CAP                             | 8,250            |             |
| 11.V4.01 | Balance Due In Our Favour                                |                  | 739,024.40  |
|          |  | 1,390,553        | 1,390,553   |

5

Date : 30.4.87

#### carulanda or vocolina zo vi svio

MESSES : MR. MICHAEL SIA

REF : T-SHIRTS, FLAG, PRINTING, CAP AND TIES.

|          |  | DR.        | CR.         |
|----------|--|------------|-------------|
|          |  | BAHT       | BAHT        |
| 15.04.37 | Ref. Statement of account no.WI 1/30   |            |             |
|          | Balance due in our favour              | 739,024.40 |             |
|          | 17/3/87 courier service sending sample | 400.00     |             |
| 17.04.87 | ti ti                                  | 510.00     |             |
| 30.04.37 | Air field tor sending caps             | 3,090.00   |             |
|          | Balance due in our favour              |            | 744,-124.40 |
| •        |  | 764.124.40 | 744.174.40  |

DATE : 02/09:57

MESSRS : VR. NICHA I SIA

REF : T-STIRTS, PLAC, PRINTING, CAP AND TIES.

### STATIMINT OF ACCOUNT NO. MI 3/30

|           |   | באַרַ      | CR.        |
|-----------|---|------------|------------|
|           |   | RAUT       | BAHT       |
| 15.04.87  | Ref. Statement of Account No. Nº 1/30 Balance due in our favour | 730,024,70 |            |
|           | 17/03/87, Occirier service sending Sample                       | de 400.00. |            |
| ·initiavi |   |            |            |
| 30.04.67  | Air Freight for sending Caps                                    | 3,900.00   |            |
|           | Balance due in our favour                                       |            | 744,124.40 |
|           |   | 747,124,40 | 744.124.40 |

PLS COOPERATE TO SITTLE THE BALANCE.

| ſ        | Total Har FAX IF CU /87 |
|----------|-------------------------|
| -        | Onte: c20787.           |
| 1        | Time:                   |
|          | Tx Cperator:            |
| 1        | Scoretary:              |
| -        | . Accountent;           |
|          | Admin:                  |
| 1        | G. Manager:             |
| <b>A</b> | Monaping Director       |
| v ·      |                         |

# SARTA INVESTRENTS DIE 110

Cinedoro: Mr Wanchel Schneyklam

Date: 31.12.86

#### STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

| DATE               | PART:CULAR?  | DEBIT          | CREDIT    | BALANCE     |
|--------------------|--|----------------|-----------|-------------|
|                    | 1  | 5\$            | S\$       | S\$         |
| 11.86              | Payment on your behalf in PNG<br>K:4,721.59 @ 2.2825<br>cash received - our o/r no. 1539 | 56,527.00      | 44,090.00 |             |
| 12.66              | Bungkok Bank chaque no. 593232-<br>our o/r no. 1551<br>Bul due to us                     |                | 10,500.00 | DR1,837.0   |
|                    |  | 56,427.03      | 56,427.03 | · .<br>·    |
|                    |  | •              |           |             |
|                    |  | •              |           |             |
|                    | Singapore Dollars One Thousand Eight and cents three only.                               | Hundred Thirty | Seven     | i<br>1      |
| •                  |  |                |           | •<br>•<br>• |
|                    |  | i<br>•         | 1         |             |
| ,                  |  | •              |           |             |
| / / <sub>-</sub> ( |  |                |           |             |
| //el               | SANIA INVESTMENTS PE LTD   | !<br>!         |           |             |
|                    |  |                |           |             |
|                    | Director.  | •              | •         | 1           |

### SALE WESTMENTS PTE 1TD

Mesoro: MR. WANCHAI SANGUYJAM

Date: 31ST JULY 1987

#### STATEMENT OF ACCOUNT

| DATE                                    | PARTICULARS  | T:520           | CREDIT        | BALANCE       |
|---|--|-----------------|---------------|---------------|
|   |  | \$\$            | <b>S</b> \$   | S\$           |
| 01.01.87                                | Belance as per our statement dated 31.12.86                        | 1,837.03        |               | }<br>?        |
| 31.03.87                                | Agency fee from 1.1.87 to 31.3.87 (\$\$12,000.09 & 0.140)          | 25,704.05       | •             | :             |
| 13.04.87                                | Air ticket for Mr. Wanchai to & Fro<br>FIN/POM/SIN                 | 1,555.00        |               | · ·           |
| İ                                       | Balance as per your statement dated 10,4.87 Bahr744,124.40 @ 12.50 | ;<br>· · ·      | 59,529.95     |               |
| 0.06:87                                 | Agency fee from 1.4.87 to 30.6.87<br>US\$12,000.00 @ 2.123         | 25.476.00       | •             |               |
| i                                       | Balance due to you   | 4.957.92        |               | CR4.957.92    |
|   | •  | 59,529.95       | 59,529.95     |               |
| •                                       |  | *********       | * *******     |               |
|   | -  | •               | 1             |               |
|   | SINCAPORE DOLLARS: FOUR THOUSAND, NINE ONLY.                       | HUNDRED FIFTY-S | EVEN AND CENT | IS NINETY-TWO |
| *************************************** |  | •               | * **          |               |
|   | SA   | INTA INVESTMEN  | ets Pte. Lic. |               |
| 1<br>1                                  |  | hil             | <u>C:</u>     |               |
|   |  |                 | •             |               |

en bourses - P.GC

)

## SANTA INTEGRISSING PTE LTO

Debit Note No: STI/A/15:/87

Date 23rd April 1987

Messie: CHAINAVES FIGURY CO. LTD

| Particulars  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   | Amount    | <del>!                                    </del> |
|--|---|-----------|--|
| Being payment made on your behalf to Sino-America Travel Corporation Pse. Ltd. a:: following:- | •                                       |           |  |
| Air ticket for Mr. Wanchai Sangsukiem SIN/POM/SIN  | <b>S</b> \$                             | 1,555     | 00   |
|  |   | •         |  |
|  |   | •<br>•••• | ;<br>;<br>; - ,                                  |
| SINGAPORE DOLLARS: - ONE THOUSAND, FIVE HUNDRED AND FIFTY-FIV                                  | E ONLY.                                 |           |  |
|  | • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | -         |  |
|  |   |           |  |
| SANTA INVESTMENTS PTC. LTC.  |   | -         |  |
|  |   |           |  |
|  |   |           |  |
| Yota'  |   |           |  |

10, Anson Road, #34-08 International Plaza, Singapore 0207, Tu1 2257356 Teles. RS 25945 Fax: (02) 2242951

| (5)      | hyper  |              |                          |  |  | RIL Na  |  |     |
|----------|--|--------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--|-----|
|          | SANTA INVESTMENTS<br>P.O.BOX 88,                     | PTE LTD      | SCHEDULE                 | 11   |  |   |  | ]   |
| \<br>    | PORT MORESHY, PAPUA NEW GUINEA.                      |              |                          | PIONEER LINE   |  |   |  |     |
| -        | TO ORDER  SAMSUNC CO. LITD. P.O.BOX 16 BUSAN, KOREA. |              |                          | •  |  |   | 1  |     |
|          |  |              |                          |  | (PIONEER LINE CO., LTD.)   |   |  |     |
|          |  |              |                          | BILL OF LADING   |  |   |  |     |
|          |  |              |                          | SHOTE & was  | pure gard order and readmind<br>made desprised define. De the c  | مينة كودوميكيت ومحدودات معكون<br>أعل كوديت والإنجاجات معكون                                   | res the pends or part and<br>hard the the procured                     |     |
|          |  |              |                          | berraches as an off-the gard of hashing normation embracing, in the transparent, and theory to drive far the purposes of sample for an processor in cities and processor and the purposes, injects, alternate to processor of sample for any party or party all the processor and processor, injects, and the purposes of the continues to processor and processor and processor as the sample of the COOPARTY appealant as the sample for the COOPARTY purposes or the sample of the continues of the processor and processor as an injects of the cooparty of the continues and processor and the continues and the continues of the cooperation of the continues and the continues of the continues and the continues of the continues of the continues and the continues of th |  |   |  |     |
| l        | (Local ocust)  | (Free)       |                          | and writing derivative of the transfer of the  | it, or or the designation by the of<br>in current offender the they or<br>our of the county transit  | The proof of the last of the last of the CO   | and derived ferrories,<br>cupper in broken up to<br>MANY, Bernause to- |     |
|          |  | Fort of the  |                          | ton and and a sea<br>to prospering day   | rabina forgán, brasil mástr as<br>Mil el Esdar der dappa repr<br>dan arolara, reprid assaylad r  | بداد چه اصطبیعها وسیستانی<br>در انجام این وسیستانی باشد<br>در انجام این وسیستانی در این استان | -  |     |
| Ī        | M/V YUE ON 8   | •            | O BAY, PNG.              | to order other<br>count between all of   | or the country's contractivity and the state of the state | and they have report they were<br>the transport that the                                      | to or being of large.  |     |
| ł        | Lott of garpark                                      | For Transit  |                          | ····   |  | Final destaurant (for d   | e marchest's reference   | 7   |
|          | busan, korea.  | No. of Phys  |                          |  |  | Grass wright  | Massuriment  | ┨   |
|          | Marts & Nos.   |              | Kind of pockages or own. | Contradition or Second   |  |   |  |     |
|          | •  | 1            |                          |  |  |   |  | 1   |
|          | SI   | 1,170        | PATUA NEW C              | UINEA ROUN   | D LOGS   | 4,261.335   | CUBIC  |     |
|          | 31   | PCS          |                          | AV CUINEA O  |  |   | METRE  |     |
|          |  | 1.00         | •                        | •  | ,  |   |  |     |
| 1        |  | 1 1          | SHIPPED ON               | BOARD .  |  |   |  | 1   |
|          | •  |              | 24th June 1              | 1986   |  |   |  | 1   |
|          |  |              |                          | •  |  |   |  |     |
| 1        |  | 1 1          |                          | · . ·  | •  |   |  |     |
| į        |  |              | .•                       |  |  |   |  |     |
| Ì        |  | 1 1          |                          |  |  |   | 1  |     |
| ì        |  |              |                          |  |  |   |  |     |
|          |  | 1 1          |                          |  |  |   |  |     |
|          |  |              |                          |  |  |   |  |     |
|          |  |              |                          |  | •  |   |  | ١   |
|          | TOTAL NUMBER OF PACKAGES                             | ONE T        | OUSAND ONE HUI           | dred and s   | EMENTY PLEC  | s   |  |     |
|          | OR UNITS (IN WORDS) FREIGHT & CHARGES                | Servers Tors | Rese                     | ~  | Propert  | Collect   |  | 7   |
|          |  | 1            | İ                        |  |  |   |  |     |
|          |  |              |                          |  | Í  |   |  |     |
|          |  | ł            |                          |  |  |   |  |     |
|          | PREIGHT PREPAID                                      | 1            |                          | •  |  |   |  |     |
|          |  |              |                          | •  |  |   |  |     |
|          |  |              |                          |  |  |   |  |     |
|          |  |              | 1                        | i  |  |   |  |     |
| <u>a</u> | Ga, Rose Propod at                                   |              | Payable as               | <del> </del>   | Place and does of war  | BAY, PNG.   | 24/06/1986   | 5   |
| - -      |  |              | * Hunter of original 9   | (u/L   | OUCHORO  | DAI, FRU.   |  | لـُ |
| IJ·      | And beshief in An                                    |              | THREE                    | ****   |  | - Mil   |  |     |
|          |  | <del></del>  |                          | · ····   |  | - Co  | •  |     |
|          | Сору   |              |                          |  | . 14 /   | V YUE   | ON .   |     |
|          | NON - NEGOTIABLE                                     |              |                          |  | , W.   | V IUE '   | O14 -  |     |
|          |  | -            |                          |  | 1  |   |  |     |

P. O. Box 88, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea. Tel: 213411, 213403. Telex: NE 23218 SANTA (2)

| Hindai Timb<br>10 Anson Ro | pad, No. 34-08   | 05/86                  |                 |  |  |  |
|----------------------------|--|------------------------|-----------------|--|--|--|
| lesses. Internation        | al Plaza, Singapore 0207   | Date25                 | June 1986       |  |  |  |
| ontract No.                |  |                        | Per M/V YUE ON  |  |  |  |
| revocable Credit No.       | DC SGH 6   |                        | BUSAN, KOREA    |  |  |  |
| MARK                       | DESCRIPTION  |                        | TOTAL AMOUNT    |  |  |  |
| 1,170 pcs                  | Papua New Guinea Round Logs (Papua New Guinea Origin)  | lixed Species          |                 |  |  |  |
|                            | Volume: 4,261.335  |                        | USD\$191,760.07 |  |  |  |
| . ·                        | Shipped on board as per M/V Y F.O.B. Papua New Guinea Port                                   | UE ON                  |                 |  |  |  |
| •                          | (Says United State Dollars On<br>Minety One Thousand Seven Hu<br>Sixty and cents seven only) | e Hundred<br>ndred and |                 |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                        | .· <u>-</u>     |  |  |  |
|                            | SANTA INVESTMENTS PTE  | .170.                  |                 |  |  |  |
|                            |  |                        |                 |  |  |  |

E. & O. E.

oud # 34-08. onal Plaza.

pure 0207.

P.O. Box 3598, Singapore 9055.

Tel: 2200337, (5 Lines)

HINDATIMBER A

| -                     |  | (iii   | MAKE THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| MessrsSAMSUN          | c co uto   | Singapore,   | 12/7/96  |
| Contract No           | X 16 BUSAN KCREA   | Per MIV  | MO BUY   |
| Irrevocable Credit No | DC BSN866010   | Destination  | BUSAN KOREA  |
| MARK                  | DESCRIPT   | ION  | TOTAL AMOUNT   |
| SI                    | PAPUA NEW GUINEA RO<br>(PAPUA NEW GUINEA O<br>AS PER OPFER NO: 11<br>1,170 PIECES = 4,29 | CUND LOGS MIXED SE<br>ORIGIN)<br>L5/SL/SAJ/35<br>S1.235 X3<br>S55.00 PER X3<br>F20.00 PER X3 |  |
|                       | UNITED STATES DOLLASIX HUNDRED AND THE   | TE) LIMITED  | NINETEEN TROUSAND  |

E AO E

EINGAPORE

### MATE'S RECEIPT



RECEIVED on board of the undermentioned ship, from the undermentioned shippers for the discharging port, the undermentioned goods in apparent good order and conditions.

| SHIP            | VOY. NO. FLAG    | SHIPPERS                  | CON              | SIGNEES           |
|-----------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------------|-------------------|
|                 |                  |                           | TO ORDER:        |                   |
| , " Sun         | 4 Panama         | Santa Investmenta         |                  |                   |
| Bright "        |                  | Pte Ltd. P.O.Box 88,      | NOTIFY: Eagon In | ndustrial Co., Lt |
|                 |                  | Port Moresby, PNG         | <b>9</b>         |                   |
| OADING PORT     | DISCHARGING PORT | · .                       |                  | •                 |
| koro Bay        | Inchon,          |                           |                  | -                 |
| <b>13</b>       | Korea.           |                           |                  |                   |
| MARKS & NOS.    | KIND OF PKGS     | CONTENTS                  | WEIGHT           | MEASUREMENTS      |
| <b>V</b> arious |                  | apua Kew Guinea Round Log | 5 761 Pieces     | 3778.02 H3        |
| ·               |                  | •                         |                  |                   |

HATCH NO.\_

THIS RECEIPT is issued subject to the terms and conditions of this company's B/L

Commanding Officer

S-0 NG

**8**A86/007

OL ( 3×50×100)

### MATE'S RECEIPT

CEIVED on board of the undermentioned ship, from the undermentioned shippers for the discharging t, the undermentioned goods in apparent good order and conditions.

| SHIP        | VOY. NO. | FLAG       | SHIPPERS                                  |                      | CONSIGNEES           |
|-------------|----------|------------|---|----------------------|----------------------|
| Sun         | 4 1      | Panama     | Santa Investments                         | TO ORDER:            |                      |
| Bright "    |          |            | Pte Ltd. P.O.Box 88,<br>Port Moresby, PNG | 1                    | ng Co., Etd. CPO Box |
| ING PORT    | DISCHAR  | RGING PORT |   | 7266, Seoul.         | •                    |
| moro Bay.   | Inchor   | 1,         | :   | :                    |                      |
| · ·         | Kożea.   | •          |   | :<br>•               |                      |
| arks & nos. | KIND O   | F PKGS     | CONTENTS                                  | WEIGHT               | MEASUREMENTS         |
| 0114        | :        | Pen        | te Mew Guines Downd To-                   | 885 P1               | eces - 3375.134 MX   |
|             |          | · .        | ia New Guinea Round Log                   | <sub>28</sub> 885 Pi | eces 3375.134 N3     |
|             |          | Pap        |   | 885 Pi               | eces 3375.134 H3     |
|             |          | · .        |   | <sub>28</sub> 885 Pi | eces 3375.134 N3     |
|             |          | · .        |   | 885 Pi               | eces 3375.134 H3     |
| ous         |          | · .        |   | 885 Pi               | eces 3375.134 N3     |
|             |          | · .        |   | 885 Pi               | eces 3375.134 H3     |

THIS RECEIPT is issued subject to the terms and conditions of this company's B/L

Commanding Officer

5 O NO.

**8486/006** 

### 昌鴻航運股份有限公司

### 驻台代表處

TELEX: 13479 CHONHUNG CABLE: CHONHUNG, TAIPEI TEL: 314-1156

### EXCELSIOR MARINE TRANSPORT INC.

TAIPEL LIAISON OFFICE
FL. 6 NO. 60. PO-AL RD. TAIPEL
TAIWAN, R. O. C.

m.v. " Sun Bright "

11th August 1986

Orokoro Bay, Papua New Guines

### AUTHORIZATION

Messrs: Santa Investments Pte Ltd.
P.O.Box 88, Port Moresby,
Papua New Guinea.

Sirs.

I hereby authorized you on behalf and of my owners, to sign the original copies of the Bill of Lading for this shipment, quantity according to Mate's Receipt and in accordance to the terms, conditions and Exceptions of the existing party.

Thanking your kind attention and cooperation.

Very truly yours,

Captl, Tedi Sui Hing

Master of m.v. " Sun B



### EXCELSIOR MARINE TRANSPORT INC.

Bill of Lading

Shapped on board by the drapper named herein, the goods or peckages and to contain goods hereinafter mencional, in apparent good order and congood unless otherwise indicated in that bill of inding to be assumpted to the port of discharge or so now thermate as the ship can nafely get, lie of lower always affort at all stages and conditions of water and wanther, and there to be delivered or transhapped on payment of all charges thereon and on a performance of all obligations of the shapper and countries and such of them.

He is agreed that the custody and curring of the prods are subject to all the terms on the Igont and back hermit whether written, typod, stamped or printed which shall govern the selations, whichoever they may be between the shipper, cummines and the currier in every contingency wheresoever, whenever in the following distriction, or of conversion of goods, it is necessary that all the time of looding of inception of the voyage or as homeomorphy, and none of the times of this bill of being shall be decided to live been warred by the currier unless by a press warrer signed by a duly authorized agent of the currier. If requested, one signed bill of leading duly conformed must be interested to the agent of the open of discharge in exchange for a datery order.

(Chaine of payments). They had not become should have referred products and the payments of the Chaine of the Chai

The state of the s

and to the design of the control of the control of the total or control of the co

The support the resonant of son of these organized of the desirable to of the serviced of the peeds the support the resonant of son of these organized of the desirable of son the desirated, the profession of the organized of the support of the support of the support of the support of the support of the first the support of the su

The second service of the second of the seco

7. The distinction of the great sed the texts who red the contesting increased because or their fundamental than the contesting that may be considered by the three than the contesting that the contesting the three texts of their contesting are contesting entire quarter or the contesting contesting contesting their properties of their contesting contesting that the contesting their contesting their contesting their contesting their contesting their contesting their contesting their contesting their contesting their contesting the contesting their contesting t

6. The casest deal and problem as an experience admirance for pass drive, associationers, assistance in this of or distance to an economical units the gradue conversage before this pass, a policy and pass a policy and problem and provided the second of the pass of the pass of before the continuous visits for the pass of the pass of deals and pass of the pass of

SA86/007

| and or regions despired to the curren through<br>a mirror obligations or both, and of other  | -                   | where the property and the same of  | new of test presents on they a test. "On<br>or tests drops about or testers for |             | ford shall are completed when<br>there touch |
|--|---------------------|---|---|-------------|--|
|  |                     | bill of Lading continued on   |   |             |  |
| Shipper: SANTA INVES   | STHERTS PTE LT      | D., P O BOX 88,   | PORT MORESBY, PAPI  | ua new Gui  | NEA  |
| Port of Loading: OROK  | OLO BAY, P.N.G      | Shope M   | .v. "SUN BRIGHT"  |             | . 4  |
|  | ON, KOREA           | Destinati<br>nk Ltd., Head Of   | DA: ( If goods to be tecenhapped )  | )           |  |
| Consisted To order of  | f The Hanti Ba      |   | rice, Korea.  | ·           |  |
| Notify Party: Eagon In   | ndustrial Co.,      | Ltd.  |   |             |  |
|  |                     |   | · Foreished by Ship   |             |  |
| Marks & Numbers  | No. of Phys         |   | n of Goods  | Weight      | Measurement                                  |
| Various Log Nos.<br>and Species Mark   | <b>76</b> 1 pcs.    | Papua New Guin<br>(Papua New Guin<br>Shipped on boa<br>11th August 19<br>(LC No: M19186 | nea Origin)<br>rd:<br>86  |             | 3,778.02 N3                                  |
|  |                     |   |   |             | _  |
| IN ACCEPTING THIS  |                     | Ocean Rate  | and Charges (Subject to   | Correction) | V 1  |
| bill of lading and owner of  |                     | Freight Charges on  | Rote Per  |             | Freight                                      |
| be bound by all of its stipular<br>conditions, whether written,  | typed, marped, or ! |   |   | "Freigi     | nt Prepaid"                                  |
| printed on the freet or bock house in it signed<br>by such person, any local customs or privileges<br>to the contrary astrothistation, and agree that<br>all spreaments or freight engagements for the<br>shipment of the goods are supermind by this bill<br>of loding. |                     |   |   |             |  |
| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the wid day has agreed HOFEE. The Balls of Ending, all of this sensor of   | mi daz, ess el etab | Total Payable at  |   |             |  |
| Dated at OROKOLO   | BAY, PHG, 11th      | August 1986   | For the Madies  |             | B/L No.                                      |

### EXCELSIOR MARINE TRANSPORT INC.

### Bill of Lading

hipped on board by the shipper named herein, the goods or pockages said to contain goods hereinafter mentioned, is apparent good order of gaipped an account indicated in this bill of inding, to be transported to the port of discharge or so near thereunts as the chip can milely get, lie under the port of the por inless otherwise and stages and conditions of water and weather, and there to be delivered or transhipped on payment of all charges thereon and on a strength of the delivered of the delivered of the delivered of the delivered and consistence and on the strength of the delivered and consistence and on the strength of the delivered and consistence and on the strength of the delivered and consistence and on the strength of the delivered and consistence and on the strength of t formance of all obligations of the shipper and consigner and each of them

formance or the custody and carriage of the goods are subject to all the terms on the front and bock heronf whether wreten, typod, stamped or the agreement the solutions, whatsoever they may be, between the shipper, consignor and the currer in every contingency wheresower, whenwhen the societies and also in the event of or during devintion, or of conversion of goods, and unremorthmess of the ship at the time of losinception of the royage or subsequently, and none of the terms of this bill of lading shall be decided to have been warred by the carrier unless by inception signed by a duly authorized agent of the current. If requested, one signed bill of lading duly endorsed must be surrendered to the agent uries at the port of discharge in exchange for a delivery order.

(Torms of Bill of Lading continued on the back beroof)

| Senta Invest   | mente Pte Ltd.   | . P.O.Box 88, Po   | rt Moresby,     | Papua N                                 | ew Guine                               | A .                                     |
|--|--|--|-----------------|---|--|---|
|  |  | Ship:  |                 |   |  |   |
| Discharge: Incho   | n. Korea.  | Destinati  | on: ( I carried | !!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!  | ······································ | ay ay ay ay ay are hare health of a     |
| To Or  | der Ce It  | 4 CDO Box 7266 1   | Secril Kore     | • • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |  | *************************************** |
| Party: Lotte II  | ading co., Do  | d. CPO Box 7266.   | 20021 2010      |   | ·                                      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·   |
|  | ,  |  | Farmished       | A. (1.00                                |  |   |
| arks & Numbers   | No. of Phys.   | Description  | m of Goods      | 3                                       | Weight                                 | Measurement                             |
| ous Log Nos<br>Species Hark  | 885 Pcs.   | Papua New Guine<br>( Papua New Gui<br>Shipped on boar<br>11th August 198 | nea Origin      | . 1                                     |  | 3375.134 H3                             |
| ACCEPTING THIS   | BILL OF LADING   |  | and Charges (   |   |  |   |
| ripper, consigned, placifieding and owner of inding and owner of ind by all of its stipule one, whether written, on the front or both, person, any local contrary notwithstan remnts or freight int of the goods are and | Iger, holder of this the goods agree to stiens, exceptions and typed, stamped, of a hereof as if signed customs or per-layer iding, and agree that angagements for the approvided by this bill blaster or Agree of the |  | Rese            | Per                                     |  | ht Prepaid "                            |
| Loding, all of this teams  | and date, one of when  | Total Payable at   |                 |   |  |   |
| Dated at Orokoro   | Many variety   |  | For the Master  |   |  | 5// 1/-                                 |

8486/006

### SANTA INVESTMENTS PTE. LTD.

P. O. Box 38. Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea. Tel: 213411. 213403. Telex: NE 23218 SANT.1

| INVOICE No. SI 06/86 | $\mathbf{I}$ | V( | DICE | No | SI | 06/86 |
|----------------------|--------------|----|------|----|----|-------|
|----------------------|--------------|----|------|----|----|-------|

|    | HINDAI TIMEER PTE LTD             | -  |
|----|-----------------------------------|----|
|    | 10 Anson Ro≊d. #34-08             |    |
| w. | International Plaza, Singapore 02 | คว |

Date 12 August 1986

| Contract No.   | Dule .  |              | 9036 1300      |
|--|---|--------------|----------------|
|  | o. DC SGH68029588   | yv <u>Su</u> | N BRIGHT       |
| and the second s | Destina   | ation]       | nchon. Korea   |
| MARK   | DESCRIPTION   |              | TOTAL AMO      |
| 885 pieces   | Papua New Guinea Round Logs<br>(Papua New Guinea Origin)  |              | TOTAL AMO      |
|  | Volume: 3,375_134 M3  |              | US\$118,129.69 |
|  | Shipped on board as per M.V. SUN BRIGHT on 11th August 1986   |              |                |
| ••   | F.O.B. Papua New Guinea Port  |              |                |
| \$ <del>1</del> 44   | (Says United States Dollars One Hundred eighteen thousand One Hundred and Twenty Nine and cents Sixty Nine only.) |              | •              |
|  |   |              | .•             |
|  | •   | - 1          |                |

E 4 0. E

### SANTA INVESTMENTS PTE. LTD.

P. O. Box 88, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea.
Tel: 213411, 213403. Telex: NE 23218 \$.1NT.1

INVOICE No. SI 07/86

| Contract No. DC SGH 6803088B |   | Date 12 August 1986  Per M/V SUN BRIGHT  Destination Inchon, Korea |                |  |
|------------------------------|---|--|----------------|--|
| MARK                         | DESCRIPTION   |  | TOTAL AMOUNT   |  |
| 61 pieces                    | Papua New Guinea Round Logs<br>(Papua New Guinea Origin)<br>Volume: 3,778.02 M3 |  | US\$170,010.90 |  |
|                              | Shipped on board as per M.V. Son 11th August 1986.                              | SUN BRIGHT   |                |  |
|                              | F.O.B. Papua New Guinea Port.   | •  |                |  |
| •                            | (Says United States Dollars Or<br>seventy thousand and ten and conly.)          | ne Hundred<br>cents ninety   |                |  |
|                              | SENTE STARM   |  |                |  |

E. 4 O. E.

10, Anson Road #34-0 International Plaza,

Singapore 0207.

Cable: BOTRADE SINGAPORE P.O. Box 3598, Singapore 9055.

Tel: 2200337, (5 Lines)



| . / Lotto Tra                       | INVOICE No                                    | SH/0.06/86  |  |
|-------------------------------------|---|---|--|
| C.P.O. Bo                           | ding Co., Ltd<br>Ox 7266 Seoul, Korea         | _ Singapore.  | 21.8.86  |
| Contract No                         |   | •   | Sun Bright   |
| rrerocable Credit No.               | _M6001/607/NU/00025                           | _ Destination   | _Inchon_Port,_Korea  |
| MARK                                | DESCR   | LIPTION   | - TOTAL AMOUNT   |
| Various Log Nos<br>and Species Mark | PNG ROUND LOGS                                |   | •  |
|                                     | 885 pieces - 3,375.13<br>• US\$41  Freight    | .00 per M3  | US\$ 138,380.49 /  |
|                                     | CANDE   | INCHON PORT KOREA   | US\$ 205,883.17  |
|                                     | United States Dollars<br>Eight Hundred Eighty | Two Hundred & Five Three and cents sev                                | Thousand enteen only.  |
|                                     | LL/ei   | ्राध्यक्ष (द्वाह) तद्याक्र  | E 1986 QUE 2   |
|                                     | 022   | Director  Director  Director  A 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 1 2 | ET LES SELLEN ELETE CEMENTING UN NEFERLINGE NUMBER  68080 G  SINGAPORE |



### MATE RECEIPT

| P-0-BOK 88, PO   | SHIPPER.  SAITTA INVESTIGENTS PIE LED.  P.O.HOK 86, PORT HORSERT,  PAPUA NICH GUIDHEA. |                        | DATE OF I   |                | 9 <b>–10</b> 86       |                          |
|--|--|------------------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|
| PAPUA MEN CUINEA.  C NSIGNEE DO THE CEDER OF NATIONAL ACRICUL/TURAL COOPERATIVE PEDERATION, PUBANJIN BRANCH, PUBAN EDREA.  NOTIFY PARTY.  THE EMBLA. |  | HANLIM SHIPPING CO., L |             |                | S CO., LTD            |                          |
| VESSEL   | 6) VOYAG   | E NO.                  |             | l es ses ses   |                       | N. D                     |
| N.Y. ROBERS THE  |  | 85                     |             | 8) S/O NO.     |                       | 9) B/L NO.<br>8486/008   |
| PORT OF LOADING CROSSOLO BAY FEE   |  | F DISCHARGE            |             | 12) FINAL I    | DESTINATION<br>EDITEA |                          |
| THE UNDERMENTIONED CARGO   | es were in ap  | PARENT GOOD ORD        | ER AND CON  | DITION UNLES   | S OTHERWI             | SE NOTED BELOW           |
| MARKS AND NUMBERS  | 14) NO. & KIND OF PKGS   | 15) DESCRIPTIO         |             |                | 6) GROSS<br>WEIGHT    | 17) MEASUREMENT          |
|  |  | ( PAPUA MBH            | COLUMN C    | Kious )        | •                     | r <sup>i</sup> oli°zzi z |
|  | •  |                        | •           |                |                       |                          |
| REMARKS LOAD, C  | AND REPORT   | ANTERIOR SELECTION     | P NOT REE   | PONUTER 1      | ice sprin             | TIM,                     |
|  |  |                        | • · · · · . |                | •                     |                          |
| THIS RECEIPT IS GIVEN SUBJECT  | TO ALL THE O   | ONDITIONS OF OUR       | PRINCIPAL   | BILL OF LADII  | NG RECEIVE            | D ON BOARD               |
| BY:  |  | <del></del>            |             | ,<br>NLIM SHIF |                       |                          |
| NO. & KIND OF PACKAGES   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  |                        |             |                |                       | .,                       |
| STOWED IN HATCH NO.  |  |                        | •           | -/             | 0                     |                          |
| DATE   |  |                        | BY:         | %_             | Ka                    | 23                       |
| В  |  |                        |             |                |                       |                          |

### SANTA INVESTMENTS PTE. LTD.

P. O. Box 88, Port Moresby, Papua New Guinea. Tel: 213411, 213403. Telex: NE 23218 SANTA

| Contract No.          |  | Per M/V So     | eptember 1986<br>Oners Bee |
|-----------------------|--|----------------|----------------------------|
| Irrevocable Credit No | DC SGH680326BB   | Destination Pu |                            |
| MARK                  | DESCRIPTION  |                | TOTAL AMOUNT               |
| 853 pieces            | Papua New Guinea Round Logs<br>(Papua New Guinea origin)   |                |                            |
|                       | Volume: 2,877.227 M3   |                | US\$129,475.22             |
|                       | Shipped on board as per M.V. S<br>on 11th September 1986.  | ONERS BEE      |                            |
|                       | F.O.B. Papua New Guinea Port.  |                |                            |
| •                     | (Says United States Dollars On<br>and Twenty-nine thousand and F<br>and Seventy-five and cents Twe | Our Hundred    |                            |
|                       |  |                | .•                         |
|                       |  | -              |                            |
|                       | •  |                |                            |
| •                     | SANT HIVESTMENTS PTE. LTD.   | ;<br>;         | •                          |
|                       |  |                |                            |
|                       |  |                |                            |
|                       | •  |                | <u>.</u>                   |
|                       |  | •              |                            |

E. & O. E.

2500 Road # 34-08,

..crnational Plaza.

Singapore 0207.

Cable: BOTRADE SINGAPORB

P.O. Box 3598, Singapore 9055.

Tel: 2200337, (5 Lines)

AINDAIMBER PRIVATE LIMITED

|                                   | INVOICE NoSH/008/86   |                     |
|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------|
| YOU LIM TO MICISTAL JUNG-KU       | TRADING CO., LTD 18-1 3KA JUNGAND-DON   |                     |
|                                   | Singapore,  | 16.9.86             |
| Contract No.                      | Per M/V   |                     |
| Irrevocable Credit No.            | M0318-609-HUD0018 Destination   | PUSAN Z             |
| MARK                              | DESCRIPTION   | TOTAL AMOUNT        |
|                                   |   | -월 o                |
| ARIOUS LOG NOS<br>NO SPECIES MARK |   |                     |
| ;;                                | PAPUA NEW CUINEA ROUND LOGS   |                     |
|                                   | 853 PCS = 2,877.227 M3 0 US\$55.00 PER M3   |                     |
|                                   |   | US\$ 158,247.48     |
|                                   | Plus : Freight  | 57,544.54           |
|                                   | CANDE PUSAN   | US\$ 215,792.02     |
|                                   |   |                     |
|                                   | P.N.G. ORIGIN   |                     |
|                                   |   |                     |
|                                   | CANDE PUSAN PORT  |                     |
|                                   | UNITED STATES DOLLARS THE   |                     |
|                                   | UNITED STATES DOLLARS TWO HUNDRED FIFTEEN THOUSAND SEVEN HUNDRED NINE TWO AND CENTS TWO ONLY. | ТУ                  |
| ••                                |   |                     |
|                                   |   | - Marine            |
|                                   |   |                     |
|                                   | GALINIA (ELA) DECEMIA PAGRIBIA  | THE TENCH           |
|                                   | 74 18   | 1985.10.            |
|                                   | LLIS AL DO  | CHECKED ON          |
|                                   | Director  | WAT WHAL BRUNING IT |
|                                   |   |                     |
| ·                                 |   |                     |
|                                   |   | T:                  |
|                                   |   | 1                   |
|                                   |   |                     |
|                                   |   |                     |

31st July 1985

The Director Office of Forests P.O. Box 5055 Boroko Papua New Guinea

Dear Sir

### Re: APPLICATION FOR PRE-REGISTRATION WITH THE OFFICE OF PORESTS

- 1. "GARSMATA RESOURCES PTY", a private limited company incorporated in Papua New Guinex (hereinafter galled "the Company") would like to be registered with the Office of Forests to undertake the business of logging in Papus New Guinea.
- 2. The registered office of the Company is:

Second Floor, Invesment Haus Douglas Strant P.O. Box 109, Port Moresby Papus New Guines

3. All correspondence mulating to this application may be addressed to:

Mr Eng Chin Ma care of Shin-Nikko fo (S) Ptp Ltd 31-01, 31st Strong Hong Leong Buckerng Raffles Quay Singapore 0104 (Telephone: 2248388) (Telex: 36035 GLENVL)

- 4. The present authorised capital of the Company is 10,000 Kina. This will be increased to 10,000,000 Kina.
- The present paid-up capital of the Company is 2 Kina. This will be increased to 5,000,000 Kina.

6. The present shareholders and directors of the Company are Mr Eng Chin Ah and Mr Sin Soon Teng. They each hold one share of one Kina each in the capital of the Company. The major shareholders and directors of the Company will be:-

### (1) Dr Abdul Ghafar Bin Baba

Age : 60

Nationality : Malaysian

Residential Address: 15, Lorong Bukit Pantai Lima,

Pantai Hill, Kuala Lumpur,

Malaysia

### (2) MR ENG CHIN AH

Age : 45

Nationality ; Malaysian Residential Address : 41 Jalan 5/42

Petaling Jaya

Malaysia

### (3) MR ROBERT TAN POH SENG

Age : 44

Nationality : Singaporean

Residential Address: 78/80 Crowhurst Drive

Singapore 1955

### (4) MR SIN SOON TENG

Age : 40

Nationality : Singaporean

Residential Address: 68 Crowhurst Drive

Singapore 1955

The four major shareholders will each hold 25% in the issued and paid-up capital of the Company.

The Chief Executive of the Company will be Mr Eng Chin Ah assisted by Mr Sin Soon Teng.

### 7. Enclosed herein are:

### Appendix "A"

A list of companies which Dr Abdul Ghafar Bin Baba is the Chairman of the Board of Directors.

### Appendix "B"

List of companies which Dr Abdul Ghafar Bin Baba has an interest and his shareholdings in these companies..

### Appendix "C"

List of companies which Mr Eng Chin Ah is a Director.

### (4) Appendix "D"

List of companies which Mr Eng Chin Ah holds interests (directly or indirectly) and his shareholdings in these companies.

### (5) Appendix "E"

List of companies which Mr Robert Tan Poh Seng Director and his interest in these companies. is

### (6) Appendix "F"

List containing the personal particulars of Mr Sin Soon Teng and the companies which Mr Sin Soon Teng is a Director and his interest in these companies.

### (7) Appendix "G"

List of the Bankers of the four major shareholders.

### Annual and financial reports of the following companies: 8.

- (a) Dunlop Estates Berhad
- (b) Berjuntai Tin Dredging Berhad
- (c) Malaysian International Finance Berhad
- (d) Pegi Malmysia Berhad (e) Kim San Investments Sdn Bhd
  - (f) Syarikat Aman (Pahang) Sdn Bhd
    - Golden Crest Sdn Bhd Eastwind Woldings Sdn Bhd Goodyield Realty Sdn Bhd

I hope that our application will meet with your approval and look forward to an early reply.

Yours faithfully

ENG CHIN AH

Director

for and on behalf of GAMSMATA RESOURCES PTY

| ഗ   |   | . ω   | •   |   | •  | 1                               |
|---|---|---|---|---|--|---------------------------------|
| UTUSAN MELAYU (MALAYSIA)<br>BERHAD  | PEGI MALAYSIA BERHAD<br>("PEGI")  | MALAYSIAN INTERVATIONAL<br>FINANCE BERHAD   | BERHAD  |   | DUNIOP ESTATES BERHAD ("DEB")                  | NAME OF COMPANY                 |
| Malaysia  | Malaysia  | Malaysia  | Malaysia  |   | Malaysia                                       | COUNTRY OF<br>INCORPORATION     |
| Public Limited  | Public Limited;<br>listed on the<br>Stock Exchanges<br>of Singapore<br>& Kuala Lumpur   | Public Limited  | Public Limited;<br>listed on the<br>Stock Exchanges<br>of Singapore<br>& Kuala Lunpur<br>& London | Stock Exchanges of Singapore & Kuala Lumpur   | Public Limited,                                | TYPE OF                         |
| 12,415,867  | 141,505,826   | 5,000,000   | 30,526,200  |   | 262,369,307                                    | PAID-UP PAID-UP OWN TESSUED AND |
| This Group is principally involved in the pripublication and distribution of daily and were newspapers, magasines and books in Bahasa Mai (the National language of Malaysia) as well Jand (Islamic language) in both Malaysia and Related activities include security printing | Jegi is an investment helding employ. The pactivities of the Group consist of the helding securities for investment purposes, the proving and related services, and the cultivativities and oil palm. | This is a licensed finance company. The prisactivities of the company consists of grantists advances, lessing, him purchase financipacomptance of deposits: | The company undertakes mining operations in producing tin and by-products in concentrate          | Interests in Malaysia since 1910. Dunlop Es Barhad was incorporated in 1967 to acquire to plantation interests in Malaysia.  The principal activities of DES consist of p devalopment, processing and marketing of rub palm and come produce. The Group cans 26 ewith total planted area of more than 37,000 cultivated with rubber, oil palm and come, | The Dunlop Co. Led, England has had plantation | DESCRIPTION OF COMPANY AND      |

| CEMANCAN INDUSTRIES   |   | TANDE MOTORE  |  | KEWANGAN HALAYSIA<br>uk Kewangan")  | TE OF COMPANY  |
|---|---|---|--|---|--|
| Malaysia  | Malaysia  | Malaysia  | Malaysia   | Malaysia  | COUNTRY OF<br>INCORPORATION                            |
| Private Limited   | Private Limited   | Public Limited  | Private Limited  | Public Limited  | ANYANDO<br>AD BAKL                                     |
| 50,000,000  | 15,000,000  | 25,000,000  | 25,000,000   | 127,000,000   | PAID-UP CAPITAL (M\$)                                  |
| An investment holding company, part of the Komplek Kewengan Group, which functions as a vehicle in the acquisition of long term equity with main emphasis in the industrial, manufacturing and trading sectors. | Subsidiary of PANB Sdn End which is principall involved in developing properties throughout Malaysia. | This company is a wholly-counced submidiary of ) Sun End which is part of the Komplak Kewangan Group, Its principal activity is investment, | Part of the Komplek Kewangan Group, this is a lineaument holding company, investment company and plantation developer. | This is an investment holding company. The Caractivities include those relating to lessing, merchant banking, factoring, investment portionancement, finance business operations, more market operations, management of trust funds, trading in marketable, securities, property ow ship and development, underwriting general insurance business, insurance broking and manufacturing. | DESCRIPTION OF COMPANY AND<br>THE PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES |

| ANGALO AN |            |   |  |
|-----------|------------|---|--|
| TO DETAIN | CHAPTER CO |   |  |
| AD BAXI.  |            |   |  |
| PAID-CO   | TSS(ED).   |   |  |
|           | -          | ٠ |  |
|           |            |   |  |
| •         |            |   |  |

| -  | •                     |                 | •          |   |
|--|-----------------------|-----------------|------------|---|
| companies are plantation development, leasing, housing development and barter trading.   | ÷                     |                 |            |   |
| East Malaysia. The main activities of the  |                       | -               |            | `   |
|  |                       | Private Ltd     | Malaysia   | STATE |
| This is a property investment company  | 180,000               | Private Ltd     | Malayata   | TENTO OLA DEL   |
| development/cultivation of its own cocom estate in Sabah, East Malaysia.   | v sar                 |                 | •          | LINE TRANSPORT OF THE   |
| A wholly-owned subsidiary of G & G Holdings Sch Hhd.   | 2,000,000             | Private Ltd     | *TEARTE    |   |
| This is Mr Ghafar Baba's family holding company which holds various investments in plantations, properties, trading, etc.  | ,000                  |                 |            | G PLANINIONS SIN BHO  |
| rubber and oil palm estates.   | , ·                   | Private 144     | Malaysia   | G HOLDINGS SIN BHD.   |
| An investment holding company which is part of the   | 4,300,000             | Brivate Ltd     | er e Agrae |   |
| holds a long-term investment in Pegi Malaysia Berhad, described above.   |                       | -<br> <br> <br> |            | EN CREST SIN BHD  |
| mechanical structures and building contracting.  | 50 000                | Private Itd     | Malaysia   | WIND HOLDINGS SIN BHD   |
| This is an investment holding company with interests in investment companies, property development, plantations, civil engineering and assembling assembling and assembling assem | 14,000,000            | ·               |            | xxyteld Plaza")   |
|  |                       | Drivata va      | Malavaia   | CHE ROS VZVIA CIELK   |
| PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES  | ISSUED & CAPITAL (MS) | TYPE OF COMPANY | COUNTRY OF | ANYTHOO AD THIN   |

| Dealing in the assembly and marketing of radio paging systems.  | 150,000              | Private Ltd        | Malaysia   | WESTER ELEXINORITY SIZE BED       |
|---|----------------------|--------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|
| The principal activities of this campany are the manufacturing and marketing of polypropylane and polythene bags - woven and cloth. | 7,781,409            | Private Ltd        | Malaysia   | ESMALEX PLASTIC INDUSTRIES ON BHD |
| Principally involved in the motor industry.   | 200,000              | Private Ltd        | Malaysia   | EN BHED                           |
| This company is a motor vehicle importer a distributor dealing in cars such as Marcadas Benz.                                       | 600,000              | Private Ltd        | Malaysia   | DY BHD                            |
| This subsidiary of JUB deals in barter trading activities.  | 500,000              | Private Ltd        | Malaysia   | CA BAD                            |
| Another wholly-owned subsidiary in the JUB Group, this company's principal activity is the cultivation of cocas and cocanuts.       | 1,800,000            | Private Ltd        | Serrey     |                                   |
| This is a wholly-owned subsidiary within the JUB Group which is in the lessing and related business.                                | 3,000,000            | Private Ltd        | Malayala   | WARTING LADANG THE STN BUT        |
| A member of the JUB Group, it is mainly involved in timber logging and agricultural development.                                    | 5,000,000            | Private Ltd        | Malaysia   | HELANG                            |
| PRUNCIPAL ACTIVITIES  PRUNCIPAL ACTIVITIES  | PAID UP CAPITAL (MS) | ANNEAND<br>AO BAKL | COUNTRY OF | NAMES OF COMPANY                  |
|   | . •                  | <i>,•</i>          |            |                                   |
|   |                      | i<br>•             | •          | ,                                 |
|   | •                    |                    |            | -                                 |

## of Companies where Dr GHAFAR BABA is both a Director and Shareholder

| OF COMPANY                         | PAID-UP CAPITAL | NUMBER OF SHARES HELD<br>DIRECTLY AND/OR INDIRECTLY | MARKET VALUE OF |
|------------------------------------|-----------------|---|-----------------|
|                                    | **              | •   | ä               |
| 300dyield Plaza Sdn Bhd            | 12,000,000      | 4,800,000   | 14,400,000      |
| 3 & G Holdings San Bhd             | 500,000         | 500,000   | 1,000,000       |
| 3 & G Plantations Sdn Bhd          | 2,000,000       | 2,000,000   | 4,000,000       |
| alaysian International Finance Bhd | 5,000,000       | 2,550,000   | 12,750,000      |
| copline Trading Son Bhd            | 180,000         | 180,000   | 540,000         |
| Husan Melayu (Malaysia) Berhad     | 12,415,867      | 120,000   | 600,000         |
| unlop Estates Berhad               |                 | 500,000   | 650,000         |
| erjuntal Tin Dredging Bhd          |                 | 250,000   | 850,000         |
| egi Malaysia Bhd                   | -               | 4,500,000   | .5,400,000      |

M = Malaysian Ringgit

S = Singapore Dollars

<sup>\* =</sup> Oo is quoted in the Stock Euch of Singapore or Malaysia

<sup>=</sup> Oo is quoted in the London Stock Each

Name : Eng Chin Ah

Ogs : 45 years

Vationality : Malaysian

## ist of Directorships held by Erg Chin Ah

| •                                  | codyleid Plaza Sdn Bhd       |                    | Shir-Nikko Co Singamra oto 11.3        | Kilang Papan Aman Sdn ahd            | Syarikat Aman (Pahang) Sdn Bhd |   | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                    | THE OF COMPANY                |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
|                                    | 12,000,000                   | S* 1,000,000       | •                                      | 500-000                              | 1,802,510                      |   | 24,637,290                            | <b>*</b>           | ISSUED AND<br>PAID-UP CAPITAL |
|                                    | Private Limited              | Priyate Limited    | Private Limited                        |                                      | Private Limined                |   | Private Limited                       |                    | STATUS OF                     |
| property development, plantations, | Investment holding amount in | Investment Holding | Sawmilling and trading in sawin timber | thouse togging, sauntiling & trading |                                | Production of palm oil & kernels on its plantations in Malaysia | Logging & trading of timbou )         | EXINCIPAL ACTIVITY |                               |
| Managing<br>Director               | 700 00 000                   |                    | Director                               | Director                             |                                | Director  | !                                     | 百日                 | Post                          |

M\$ denotes Malaysian Ringgit S\$ denotes Singapore Dollars

property development, plantations, civil engineering and assembling

tructures and building contracting

HK\$ denotes Hongkong Dollars

| 1  |
|----|
| ۸, |

| ∞dyield Oil Palms Sdn Bhd   | quity consolidated son and                                       | CA Corporation Sdn Bhd | ECA Trading San Bid : | ECA Holdings Sdn Bhd  | Goodyield Realty Sdn Bhd   | Enstwind Holdings Sch ahd   | DESTRUCTION OF STATE | COLUMN CO |
|---|--|------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|---|---|--|
| 290,300   | 3,493,790  | 450,000                | 3.50 COO              | 7,800,000   |  | 50,000,000  | 4,300,000   | ISSUED AND PAID-UP CAPITAL H\$   |
| Private Limited   | Private Limited  | Private Limited        | Private Limited       | Private Limited   | reivate Limited  |   | Private Limited   | STATUS OF  |
| Contractor for oil palm estate development and consultancy services | Import, marketing a installation of carpets and related products | Connedity trading      | Investment holding    | Production of palm oil and kernels on its plantations in Malaysia | This company is part of Goodyleld<br>Plaza Group which holds a long-term<br>investment in Pegi Malaysia Berhad,<br>described above | which is part of the Goodyield<br>Plaza Group, its main investments<br>are in rubber and oil palm estates | An investment holds   | PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY   |
| Chairman<br>Chairman  | Chailman   | Chairmai               |                       | Managin<br>Director   | Chief<br>Executi   | Direct  |   | POSITI   |

| ŧ |
|---|
| W |
| 1 |

| • | Goodyleld Cannodities (Hang<br>Kang) Ltd | Syarikat Kejuruteraan Lian Ta<br>(M) Sdn Ehd | Sutra Development Sdn Bhd     | Minne sails min nint | Plaza Trading Sdn Bhd       | Plaza Electrical Products 8dn Brd  | E OF CHEANY        |          |
|---|--|--|-------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|--|--------------------|----------|
|   | HK\$ 512,000                             | 250,000                                      | 500,002                       | 1,000,000            | 1,000,000                   | 4,000,000  | PAID-UP CAPITAL    | •        |
|   | Private Limited                          | Private Limited                              | Private Limited               | Private Limited      | Private Limited             | Private Limited  | SUMMAND OF         | <b>u</b> |
|   | Commodity trading                        | Property development                         | Investment in Real Properties | Insurance agents     | Dealers in paint & hardware | Sales of electrical appliances on hire purchase, insurance agent, investment holding | PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY |          |
|   | D D                                      | Dire   | Charle !                      | Dina.                | Dire                        | Dire   | POST<br>TOST       |          |

# LIST OF COMPANIES WHERE MR ENG CHIN AH HOLLS DIRECT AND/OR INDIRECT INTEREST

| 10. Sutra Development Sch Bhd | 9. Flaza Electrical Products<br>Sch Bhd |                             |              | 6. ECA Holdings San Bha |              |             |                |  | <ol> <li>Kim San Inve</li> <li>Syarikat Ama</li> </ol>     |   | NAME OF COMPANY                                 |
|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------|--|--|---|---|
| ment Son Bhd                  | cal Products                            | Equity Consolidated Son Bhd | can San Bhal | San Bhd                 | alty son and | aza Son Bhd | er omgegne     | the state of the s | Kim San Investments Sch Bhd Syarikat Aman (Dahang) San The |   |   |
| 500,002                       | 4,000,000                               | 3,493,790                   | 450,000      | 1,000,000               | 7,800,000    | 12,000,000  | \$\$ 1,000,000 |  | 24,637,290   | ä | PAID-UP CAPITAL                                 |
| 500,000                       | .3,900,000                              | 3,414,411                   | 450,000      | 1,000,000               | 3,120,000    | 4,000,000   | 664,000        | 68,000   | 79,800   |   | NO OF SHARES HELD<br>DIRECTLY AND/OR INDIRECTLY |
| 1,000,000                     | 11,700,000                              | 3,414,411                   | 675,000      | 1,000,000               | 6,240,000    | 12,000,000  | S\$ 664,000    | 916,000  | 957,600  | x | MARKET VALLE<br>OF SHARES HELD                  |

| .14.      | *13.                                   | **                             | . 11               |   | NAME              |
|-----------|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| BTR P1c   | Harrisons Malaysian Plantations<br>Bhd | Defenses Descriptions (30 Mig. | Pegi Malaysia Bhd. |   | NAME OF COMPANY   |
|           |  | <u>.</u>                       |                    | * | PAID-UP CAPITAL   |
| 250,000   | 350,000                                | 800,000                        | 8,260,000          |   | NO OF SHARES HELD |
| 2,875,000 | 1,365,000                              | 1,120,000                      | 9,912,000          | ă | MARKET VALLE      |

W = Malaysian Ringgit

S = Singapore Dollars

 Co is quoted in the Stock Each of Singapore or Halaysia

\* On is grated in the London Stock Each

A MAN.

TAN POH SENG

| 8) TAI SING REALITY CO. (PTE) LID S\$ 2,652,400 DITTO DIVESTMENT & CONTROL OF THE LID (A QUOTES) | 7) SINGAPORE CONTRACTORS \$\$ 2,500,000 DITTO CONSTRUCTION SAUDI ARABIA | 6) TONG BEE COMPANY LIMITED S\$ 1,000,000 PUBLIC COMPANY INVESTIMENT & PARENT COMPANY INVESTIMENT A PARENT COMPANY INVESTIMENT & PARENT COMPANY INVESTIMENT A PARENT COMPANY INVESTIMENT & PARENT COMPANY AND COMPANY INVESTIMENT & PARENT COMPANY INVESTIMENT & PARENT COMPANY INVESTIMENT & PARENT COMPANY INVESTIMENT & PARENT COMPANY AND COMPANY INVESTIMENT & PARENT COMPANY AND COMPANY AND COMPANY | 5) TANGLIN DEVELOPMENT PIE LITD S\$ 2,000,000 PIE LITD OO DEVELOPMENT ( | 4) BUILDING & ENGINEERING S\$ 1,000,000 PIE LID CO CONSTRUCTION ENTERPRISES PIE LID | 3) CINEER INVESTMENTS PIE LIED S\$12,000,000 PIE LIED CO INVESTMENT & CONTROLLING OM PRINTING COMPANY IN THE   | ,840,000 PIE LID CO          | 1) PALAYAN TIN PRINTING S\$16,000,000 QUOTED IN THE TIN CAN & PLACE SINGAPORE STOCK PANDENCIUMUN EXCHANGE | NAME OF COMPANY PAID UP CAPITAL STATUS PRINCIPAL | LIST OF DIRECTORSHIP HELD BY MR TAN POH SENG | COLVITAL OF RESIDENCE : SINGAPORE | NATIONALITY : SINGAPOREAN | AGE : 44 |  |
|--|---|---|---|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|
| INVESTMENT & HOLDING COMPANY WITH EFFECTIVE INVESTMENT & HOLDING COMPANY WITH EFFECTIVE          | CONSTRUCTION COMPANY OPERATING MAINLY IN SAUDI ARABIA                   | INVESTMENT & HOLDING COMPANY. THES IS THE PARENT COMPANY OF TONG BEE FINANCE OF IND WHICH HAS A PAID IN CONTINU OF SPER   | DEVELOPMENT COMPANY IN SINGAPORE  | CONSTRUCTION COMPANY IN SINGAPORE   | INVESTMENT & HOLDING COMPANY WHICH HOLDS CONTROLLING INTEREST OF THE MALAYAN TIN PRINTING COMPANY LIMITED (A QUOTED COMPANY IN THE SINGAPORE STOCK EXCHANGE) | INVESTMENT & HOLDING COMPANY | TIN CAN & PLATE MANUFACIURING, ELECTRONIC MANUFACIURING AND COMPUTERS                                     | PRINCIPAL ACTIVITIES                             |  |                                   |                           |          |  |
| MIG  | DI RANG   | RIP   | Q.  | CONT  | G G  | OFFI                         | SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>SE<br>S                           | POSITI   |  |                                   |                           |          |  |

|        | •                                 |                              |   |   |
|--------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|---|---|
|        | <b>8\$1,156,300</b>               | <b>\$</b> 0 <b>t</b>         | S\$5,840,000                                  | BE INVESTMENTS PTE LID                        |
| SONGER | CTEH SENVIS                       | DIRECT/INDIRECT              | PAID UP CAPITAL                               | NAME OF COMPANY                               |
| -      | · .                               | •                            | N TENG HOLDS INTEREST                         | LIST OF COMPANY WHICH MR SIN SOON TENG HOLDS  |
|        | DIRECTOR                          | DEVELOPMENT COMPANY          | S\$2,000,000                                  | 3) TANGLIN DEVELOPMENT PTE LID                |
| -      | PANY DIRECTOR .                   | INVESTMENT & HOLDING COMPANY | S\$5,840,000                                  | 2) BEE INVESTMENTS PIE LID                    |
| RECTOR | Aproprie Departe                  | ANYSHOD NOTLICRICANA         | 000,000                                       | 1) BUILDING & ENGINEERING ENTERPRISES PIE LID |
| 16 -   | POSITYTON HELD                    | PRINCIPAL ACTIVITY           | PAID UP CAPITAL                               | NAME OF COMPANY                               |
|        |                                   |                              | SIN SOON TENG                                 | LIST OF DIRECTORSHIP HELD BY MR SIN SOON TENG |
|        | enconstance extended for the tide | BUILDING & ENGINEERING       | CHIEF EXECUTIVE                               | 1970 - PRESENT                                |
| •      | CONSTRUCTION CO. (N) SON BED      | BUILDING CONSTRUCTION C      | CONTRACTS MANAGER                             | 1966 - 1976                                   |
|        |                                   | YNAMY                        | POSITION HELD                                 |   |
| ٠.     | ·<br>·                            |                              |   | MORKING EXPERIENCE                            |
| •      |                                   | STITUTE OF BUILDING          | MEMBER OF THE SINGAPORE INSTITUTE OF BUILDING | PROFESSIONAL MEMBERSHIP ;                     |
|        |                                   | PORE POLYTECHNIC)            | DIPLOWA IN BUILDING (SINGAPORE POLYTECINIC)   | CUALIFICATION ;                               |
|        |                                   |                              | SINCAPORE                                     | COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE                          |
|        | ··:                               |                              | SINGAPOREAN                                   | PATICALITY                                    |
|        |                                   |                              | 40  | ACE .   |
|        |                                   |                              | · SIN SOON TENG                               | NAME :  |

## DR ABOUL CHAFAR BIN BABA

AMANAH-CHASE MERCHANI BANK 19TH FLOOR, BANGINAN KOMPLEK KEWANGAN JALAN RAJA CHILAN, KUALA LUMPUR MALAYSIA

### MR ENG CHIN AH

BANQUE INTERNATIONALE A LUXEMBORG BIL (ASIA) LID CECIL STREET 10-02/04 THE OCTAGON SINGAPORE 0106

## MR ROBERT TAN POH SENG

- 1) UNITED OVERSEAS BANK LIMITED HEAD OFFICE
  1 BONHAM STREET # 01-00 SINGAPORE 0104
- 2) THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF SINGAPORE LIMITED (COLDHILL BRANCH)

  # 01-175 COLDHILL CENTRE
  SINGAPORE 1130

### MR SIN SOON TENG

THE DEVELOPMENT BANK OF SINGAPORE LIMITED (COLDHILL BRANCH)
# 01-175 COLDHILL CENTRE
SINGAPORE 1130

### PAPUA NEW GUINEA

TO:

### REGISTRATION COMMITTEE MEMBERS

5 August 1985

### **MINUTE**

File No. 345-1-4/R

SUBJECT

"GATSMATA RESOURCE PTY LTD"

An application for registration with Department of Forests has been received from the above company.

The present shareholders and directors of the company are Mr. Eng Chin Ah and Mr. Sin Soon Teng (one share each).

The major shareholders and directors of the company will be those two mentioned above, and Mr. Abdul Ghafen Bin Baba and Mr. R.T. Phoh Seng (to take 25% in the paid up capital).

The present authorised capital of the company is K10,000, to increase to K10 million.

The present paid up capital of K2.00 is to increase to K5 million.

No information has been provided with regard to date of establishment, past experience and current commitments in the forest industry and subsidiary and affiliated companies and function and statement.

The company has provided information (refer to Annual and Financial reports) on the various Malaysian and Singaporean companies in which the (above) present and will be directors and shareholders of Gatsmata Resources Pty, hold interests, have short, and one directors.

According to Registrar of Companies, Gatsmata Resources Pty Ltd is not a registered company in Papua New Guinea.

The company proposes to develop Ga smata and Kandrean timber areas in West New Britain.

The present and will be directors and shareholders of Gatsmata Resources Pty Ltd appear to be bona fide Malaysian and Singaporean enterpreneurs, involved with associated companies which appear to be genuine and reputable companies in Malaysia and Singapore (please refer to Annual and Financial reports).

It is recommended that the Department of Forests defers making a decision on the application until the company has been fully incorporated in Papua New Guinea. It is further recommended that UNCIC assistance be sought on the companies which are associated with the above present and will be directors and shareholders of Gatsmata Resources Pty Ltd.

Mr. Eng Chin Ah C/- Shin Nikko Co (s) Pte Ltd Eéng Leong Building Reiffles Qusy SINGAPORE 0104 12th August 1985 345-1-4/R58

Dear Sir

RE: REGISTRATION APPLICATION - GATSHATA RESOURCES PTY LTD

This is to inform yourthat your above company's registration application with Department of Forests dated 31/7/85 has been rejected.

Consequently, your company is advised not to pursue its interest in the Papua New Guines forestry sector.

Yours faithfully

O KANATAI Secretary for Perests

- e.c. The Brechive Director
- e.c. The Secretary
  Department of Fereign Affairs & Trade

PAPUA NEW GUINEA

En la atting de le

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 21 August 1985

MINUTE

345-4**5**-1

Pilo No.

SUBJECT

PRE-REGISTRATION APPLICATION - GASMATA RESOURCES PTY LTD (GR)

Attached herewith please find a copy of a Pre-Registration application of a Company, Gasmata Resources Pty Ltd. This is a new Company and I believe Gasmata Resources P/L's original application was submitted earlier. I have not seen one.

Please consider the application in the normal course and advise.

Also attached is a copy of some sort of proposal outline believed to be by GR or  $\P$ f not by principals of GR. The original of this proposal is with the Minister.

In anticipation of request from Minister for Forests initial reaction to same, please have a cursary evaluation done on the proposal and advise. I understand the proposal talks about a new concept of paying a premium besides normal royalty and other charges.

O Mamalai Secretary

### PAPUA NEW GUINEA

TO:

SECRETARY

Date 27 August 1985

### **MINUTE**

File No. 345-1-4/R6

**SUBJECT** 

1.

PRE-REGISTRATION APPLICATION - GASMATA RESOURCES PTY LTD (GR)

I refer to your Minute 345-45-1 (folio 21) dated 21/8/85 regarding the above.

I wish to advise that the above company's proposal has been considered by the Preregistration Committee in its Meeting RC 85/4 early this month. The Pre-registration Committee has recommended rejection and which has been endorsed by you. A letter of rejection (folio 20) dated 12th August has been dispatched to the Company.

The letter of advice of rejection of the company's application bore the name 'GATSMATA', as this was the name shown in its registration application. This could have been a spelling error by the company.

The Minister's copy of the company's registration application is similar to the one considered by the Committee.

As the above has been 'fait accompli' and, for the Minister's information I suggest that he be advised accordingly.

THEATU J. NANTU

PAS Operations

JN/mb

Pls. give me ampay have for the do 18/4

Pls. give me ampay have for the former the security.

Continue GASMATA RESOURCES PTY. LIMITED

This was the 25/4

SCHEDULE 6.6

Ref: 6-5-19

18/4

The Secretary
Department of Forests
P O Box 5055
BOROKO

IALIAMAM C RM : TTA

Dear Sir

### RE: WEWAK TIMBERS PTY LTD

We write to notify you that Gasmata Resources Pty Limited has entered into an agreement with Investment Corporation of Papua New Guinea to acquire approximately 74% of the issued share capital of Wewak Timbers Pty Limited. The remaining share capital will be held between East Sepix Development Corporation Pty Limited, Madang Development Corporation Pty Limited and Investment Corporation of Papua New Guinea.

Last year Gasmata Resources Pty Limited made application with your Department to pre-register with you as a Forestry Company. With hindsight the Company appreciates that that application was somewhat company now has an authorised capital of K5,000,000 of which K1,000,000 has been paid up and can now therefore show substantial resources, giving it the capability of carrying out any forestry project it chooses to pursue. The company also has available to it management and technical expertise from Companies associated with it overseas and it can be stated with confidence that this will be of benefit to forestry operations with which it becomes associated.

In these circumstances, we request that your kind consideration to pre-register the Gasmata Resources Pty Ltd preparatory to the Company making application on its behalf or on behalf of Wewak Timbers Pty Limited for future forestry permits and concessions.

Yours faithfully GASMATA RESOURCES PTY LTD

151-12-6

25 yril li A

The General examples George Secondary ty Ltd. P - 14 1% PCHI MORYSHIE Mational Capital . istrict

Mr S. Tennic Attentions

Bear Sir

REI MENAS TIMERS PTY LTE

Your letter refs 6-5-19 dated 15 April 1986 referm.

The per your request, we have again considered the application of Gammata Resources Pty Ltd for pre-registration. We hereby advised that approval has been granted. Consequently, Gammata Resources Pty Ltd is now pre-registered with the Depart-

mar of forests.

Yours faithfully

Minister for Percets

### INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF PAPUA NEW GUINEA

| Our Ref- | LJH/mo···· | 26th | February, | 1986 |
|----------|------------|------|-----------|------|
| Your Ref |            |      |           |      |

Mr. Mamalai Director of Forests PO Box 5055 BOROKO NCD

Dear Mr. Mamalai,

### LETTER OF INTENT

Thank you so much for acquiesing to our request for a letter of intent for Single Timber Permit to Wewak Timbers Pty Ltd over the North Coast and Far North Coast T.R.P. concessions.

Looking forward to the consolidated Timber Permit in three months.

Thanks again for the contact you gave me on Gasmata Resources, Chairman Eng. Discussion is going quite well on off-loading some of our equity in Wewak Timbers to them.

Thanks

Yours faithfully, INVESTMENT CORPORATION OF PAPUA MEN GUINEA

L J BANNETT

Managing Director

cc. G J Ray General Manager

> T Bland Investment Manager

M Ikupu Divestment Manager

# SANTA INVESTMENTS PTE LTD

### PAYMENT VOUCHER

| Pay to                        | No: 87 38/4 |
|-------------------------------|-------------|
| DEBIT                         | Date:       |
| •                             | ,           |
|                               |             |
| INA                           |             |
| sh/Cheque No. c . ; ; c (.    | TOTAL K     |
| Signature of Receiver Cashier |             |
|                               | Menaper     |

|                  |   |        | •           |                  |       |  |  |   |  |                      |   |               |   |      | -  |             |          |
|------------------|---|--------|-------------|------------------|-------|--|--|---|--|----------------------|---|---------------|---|------|--|-------------|----------|
| , Mes            | Porticulors                               | feli•  | ck          | oh p             |       |  |  | <b>3</b> 1  |  |                      |   |               | ir_   |      |  |             |          |
|                  | Balance 6/4                               |        | !           | <u> </u>         |       |  | i  |   |  |                      | i                                       | Ţ,            |   |      | lance.   | •           | •        |
| 1_I              | Cash - Mia's ofc -per celebration         | W/Sh   | Τ,          | 169795           |       |  | <del>-                                    </del> | <del>;                                    </del>  | -  | 1                    |   | -+            |   | 39   | 17942  |             | +        |
| D 8              | Bask charges                              |        | 1-          | 1_               |       | <del>i -</del>                                   | +  | <del>i</del> -                                    | -  |                      |   | - 1           | 9000  | 1    | 1: 1   | - - **      | 04       |
| T                | Staphy Lake - Lose                        | ᆅ      | ١,          | 69736            |       | 1  |  | +   |  | $\dashv$             |   |               | 1500  |      | 1  | ્લ          | _        |
| : 1              | Assis Nois ( Company These 1-softer)      | 2018   |             | 69737            |       | <del>i</del> -                                   | ┰  | <del></del>                                       |  | <del></del>          |   | $\rightarrow$ | 00 0.0  |      | · · ·  | - 1-67      |          |
| <del>د</del> ٤   | lan shapherd ( Admerco 1-15/0/85)         |        |             | 69736            |       | <del> </del>                                     | - -  | ╁─  |  |                      |   | -1-           | 000   | Ш    |  | 61          | 악        |
| ا                | Risiai let 1/4 - (Congany Win mbel Light  |        |             | 69729            |       | <del>                                     </del> | 1.   | 1.  | 171  | -                    |   |               | 0000  |      |  | -174        | •7       |
| <u></u>          | Bislai lav Alt - Korino : de              | 27/1   | 1.          | 69:740           |       | <u> </u>   |  |   | 3  |                      |   |               | 0.00  | 111  | ++++   | 1 61        | ÷        |
| - 1              | Mir Ningin - Pool Sie lea - So S. Hour    |        |             | 61701            | +     | <del> </del>                                     | +-   | <del>                                     </del>  | <del>- [ ] -</del>                               | ╬-                   | #                                       |               | 0000  | 411  | 11.13  |             | 7.       |
| 1" <u> </u>      | Kennt 0 - Nordie                          | 242    |             | 69762            | +-    | <del></del>                                      | ╁  | H   | <del>+                                    </del> |                      |   |               | 6900  | 111  | <del>                                     </del> | i itt       | 11       |
|                  | Kupu - Boots                              | rie    | 113         | 4142             | +-    |  | 1::  | <del>                                      </del> | <del>i [ ] ]</del>                               | +}                   | - 1                                     |               | 0.283   | 111  | 1111   | 1210        |          |
| ŧ                | Billiam Silia - loss                      |        | #1          | 69743            | +     |  | +-   |   | <del>       </del>                               | ╌┼╌                  | • |               | 000   | 111  | 11:19  | 650         |          |
| 7 8              | World Palitiching Co Pty Ital a statement |        |             | 69744            | 1     | <del></del>                                      | 1.   | <del> </del>                                      | 1  | <del>. </del>        |   | -1-           | 000   | :4   | ,  | LI 3        | -        |
| .8 -             | Hen den Chie - Adverse                    |        | 1:1         | 345              |       |  | ╂  | -   | <del> ∦ </del> ;                                 |                      | <del>. ;   !</del>                      | 444           | 45 00 J                                       | 111  | 11.11  | Sec.        | •        |
| . 3              | sila suna khina - lam be sa               |        | t:ff        | 21147            | 1-1   | •  | 1  | 4   | ++++   | <del>i </del>        | **                                      | 1             | 000   | Ш    | 11:15  | 157         | -        |
| ع ود             | felly cash                                | MY and | Hill        | 4786             | 1 -   | ·  | -11.4  | 000   | 9/1  | <del>.   , . ·</del> | • | Ш             | <del>         </del>                          | Ш    |  | 154.        | <u>;</u> |
| •                |   | g : q. |             | 35.4             | 1     | illia  | 111  | 136   | <b>.</b>   | 11.                  |   | ##            | 445   | Ш    | 111  | 144         | క్ష      |
| 1                | Belief Oil a Galage Us                    | 4      | Hit         |                  | 1::1  | 1111   | 111  | 11.   |  | 11.2                 | Ш                                       | ;             | 000   | Щ    |  | 1444        | 20       |
| 24 1             | Flatcher Mossba Construction PIL          | ac la  | Hit         | A 14 1           | 1:1   | <del>:   </del>                                  | $\Pi H$  | #   |  | <b>  :</b>           | 411                                     | 14            | 0.057   | Ш    | 411  | 17713       | 1,0      |
|                  | David Was C. Idvana                       |        |             | 1141             | 1:11  |  |  | #:  |  | <b>  </b>            | 411                                     | Me            | 000/  | Ш    | 1.11   | 17 2        | 16       |
| . 8              |   | 2018   | H.C.        |                  | 1     | <del>!   </del>                                  | ###  | 111   |  | 11.1                 | <b>411</b>                              | Į þ           | 000   | Ш    | 111  | 172         | 6        |
| 200              | Barolis Hotace - Lindon of L. Cuin        |        |             | 3150             | ;;;   | 1111   | 1111   | 111   | 4 6  | 11.1                 | 14                                      | 1/2           | •वर्ष   | Ш    | 1:1:1  |             | -        |
| <b>400</b> 223 8 | fledicity to fled                         |        |             |                  |       |  |  |   |  |                      |   | 1.5           |   | 1    |  |             | 1        |
| -                | Man 's Black                              | - 1    | 14          | •••3             |       | 11.11  | Hinl   | 1   |  | Ţ                    |   |               | 110   | 11.  | 1414   | 500         | ٤,       |
| 1 . 1            | Alia Development Hey 112                  |        |             | 0003.            | ┢╌╂   |  | <del>       </del>                               | 1111  |  |                      | <del>[]]</del>                          | 1             | 1'50'   | 11'  | 1.12   | 7113        | 0        |
| 7 8              | · • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •   | 199    | $\tau \tau$ | 000              | +++   | Hiif   | ###  | 141   | 4  | <del>        </del>  | Ш                                       | 烙             | <u> </u>                                      | :444 | المنا  | 7100        | Ш        |
| . 8              | Alia Divelopment Hy HA . (And hill)       | Aile   | 177         | FOOT             |       |  | Hil  |   | Ші   |                      |   | 1             | 100   | Щ.   |  | 7150        | 1        |
|                  | - dipe lask:)                             | inte   | 111         | 4 1 1            |       | 1.11   |  |   | 1111   | !::1                 | 1111                                    | 1.1           | o'do:   | Щ    | 11   | <b>kabi</b> | 뇐        |
|                  | Adam 614                                  |        |             |                  |       | 4  |  |   |  | 111                  | <u> 5111</u>                            | Ш             | <u>!                                     </u> | Щ.   |  | 111:1       | Ц        |
| . 4              | No.                                       | 1      | 1311        |                  | , 4   | 1  | Ш.   | 1:11  | FILE   | 11:11                | 4111                                    | 111           | 141   | l k  | حالادة   | 4111        | Ц        |
|                  |   |        | !!!!        |                  |       | 1  | 1111   | Ш   | TIF  | !!!                  | Ш                                       | 111           | 11 <b>Y</b> 11                                | Ш    |  | Ш           | 1        |
|                  |   |        | ##          | <del>∤</del> ∔∔₩ | 1.1   | 1:14   | Щ  | ##  | 411  |                      | 糊                                       | Ш             | 1141  | Ш    |  | Щ           | 1        |
| ***              | 1000 · 中的人人上,我们是一个人的人的人们                  | 18.    | 圳           | 1414             | المذا |  | Ш  | la l  | 科杯   |                      | 1                                       | 뫲             | F3]   |      | 14   | 4           |          |
|                  |   | T      | r: 11       | · Fr             | 177   | 11:1   |  | 11/   |  | गुष                  | 141                                     | In            | HALL  | Ш    | <u>: [                                   </u>    | Ш           | 1        |
|                  |   |        |             |                  |       |  |  |   |  |                      |   |               |   |      |  |             |          |

. .

1

| SANTA INVEST                                      | MENT             | HER             | N        | 16. 5 11   16. 8 19. 86 |
|---|------------------|-----------------|----------|-------------------------|
| Particulars 4                                     | Amou             |                 | Dr. A/C  | Cr. A/C                 |
| Entoctalnusat Croy Fucce)  Francis Sia  Harina Pl | . GL<br>PL<br>PL | 40<br>99<br>170 | 1,000.00 | _ 2,0∞0.00              |
| Bring cash fatur at                               |                  |                 |          |                         |

|   | Chaque  | •               |  | 1m===T      | Account      |
|---|---|-----------------|--|-------------|--------------|
| December. 1986  | plumbe /                                      |                 |  | c           | adocatio     |
| Orland Vid  |   |                 | <u> </u>                                     | 13411.31    | 1            |
| Bank change . Bank of South Pacific                     | 41/~  |                 |  | K 84        | GL 7         |
| Hasting Daning . 1st instalment caymentfully            | 1-4, 1/12 P 157601                            |                 |  | 2 00000     | +4160        |
| Books Mater . 1et includement Payment for Zin           | w- 1% 1 157 602 .                             |                 |  | \$366667    | PLIMA        |
| Slaunchip located shipping                              | 1/12 9157641                                  |                 |  | ·           | <b>PL163</b> |
| heey - rach advance                                     | 1% 7147607                                    |                 | <u>:                                    </u> | 694000      | 14 786       |
| Transparific - Transl                                   | 15/1. 1157608                                 |                 |  | 1000000     | 1119         |
| Histoile Enterprise - Royalty for Ms. Sallers Gover     | 114, 1157609                                  |                 | : 1  | 11/19706    | -320129      |
| distile Estartice . Refaulten for "                     | + 1/2 1/4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 |                 |  |             | trive 4      |
| Sopolice develop. My this - Agriculture Total Front     | : 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1       |                 | <u> </u>                                     | 1840447     | 1413 4       |
| Botaling develop. Hy led - Relative for for M.S. Carlon | 4. 18 % 1 157 K12 1 V                         |                 |  | <del></del> | (417 -       |
| Our Lui   | 11/10 1 157 613 1                             | <del>`</del>  _ |  | 495316      | 14 17        |
| Kayo man  | 1% 1/2418 A                                   |                 | <u> </u>                                     | <del></del> | 11/92        |
| Mintile Educates - Front componentian                   | 1 1/4 6157617 -                               |                 |  | 37,800      | (4)st        |
| Mabil oil How Guinea Ltd                                | 10/1. 1.157.612                               |                 | <u></u>                                      | <del></del> | 45167        |
| this Commission System Low                              | 84/2 612/614 1                                | _ _ _           |  | 4           | 14.0         |
| Imparty lundred Series - Ret art - Oct. matel           | P % P 157600 1                                |                 |  | I           | 44 15        |
| Port Housely Real selets - office realed for oct.       | et 1 % 1 1 5 ft a 1                           |                 |  | 157157 6    | 47177        |
| Mongleto Bosiness System                                | 17/2 1/5762                                   |                 |  | clivers !   | 14163        |
| A.G.C. Casific Limited - butdown layout further         | hopin 8 7/4 8 157 60 5 V                      |                 |  | 174272 1    | 11 2         |
| Flang coch . Hanalanni                                  | 1 40 46 57 60 4 V                             |                 |  | - 3060 . M  | ca 47. L     |
| Coup each - Netro                                       | 1 M. PHETLEY                                  |                 |  | Janes o 40  | cs 4         |
| Jim ward - losh advante                                 | 12/0  |                 | :  |             | 65-70        |
| Figene Jade Restauert                                   | 17/2 1/57/26                                  |                 |  | Tre go      | 41           |
| . die 4000  | 13/2 1 (5) (27                                |                 |  | - soger     | 11186        |
| Astronopie Trading longing limited                      | e4/2 6167628                                  |                 |  | 127136 (    | 14012        |
| his. Maniket . untal for Ame Mass . Arc. 'sh            | 1 % 1 157 Coo 1                               | ! . ! ! .       |  | JE0000 14   | 11 15        |
| lety cuch   | 17/4 6:157/44 4                               |                 |  | Y 6 VC      | . d as rec % |
| method 6ta Coch advants                                 | ייין וארוואנו א                               |                 |  | 19000       | 14 81        |
| This Development - Coch advance                         | 124" (12)(17)                                 |                 | •  | 150000      | 14151        |
| A. tr. of   | # 1/m   | •               | .=.1   | V 16. 6     | ( 7          |

| Doumber                      | 1986                   | Chapes<br>Aunto     | ,   |  |        |       |       |                    | Amount<br>529/1432 | Account<br>Alleration |
|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----|--|--------|-------|-------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| ward H. O'brian Pty          | LIL                    | 13/2 1/107642       | 11  | 1 :  | :      | 1.    | 1 .   | :   .              | 129/1431           | 194                   |
| m. Ericeson Pty Lta          |                        | 13/2 1 157624       |     | 1  |        |       | j     | 7                  | 1/18000            | PL 173                |
| pur den Griera Stechecity    | Commicaion             | 13% 1157625         | 1   | 1  | -   -  |       | 1     | i                  | 113010             | 46 43                 |
| in Destoyment thy and        |                        | Mer . R 133301      |     | -  |        |       |       | i — İ              | 1074880            | 4                     |
| fabil oil ( Mont Guinen ) Le | <u> </u>               | 13/21 157436        |     | <u>.                                    </u> |        | i     |       |                    | · 300000           | 4 4                   |
| regan Cynigment              |                        | 14/2 (157617        | 1   |  |        |       |       |                    | 42064              | 91 20                 |
| Terina Pty Ltd               |                        | 626 1121638         | 4   |  |        | 1     |       |                    | 3                  | 24171                 |
| in Sharhard                  |                        | 14/11/157/21        |     |  |        | •     |       |                    | J5                 | P1 40                 |
| emington Pty Ltd             |                        | 11/2 (12)×40        | 4   |  |        |       |       |                    | 14000              | 61703                 |
| Vabile Entarprice ety l      | T+4                    | 13/2 1 157 641      | ٦.  |  |        |       | ·     |                    | 150000             | 14132                 |
| duel 6in                     |                        | 13/2 1 157642       |     | i i  |        |       |       |                    | 16.000             | Cu el                 |
| gai AK. Sougeh               |                        | 19/2 10 57644       | -   |  | $\top$ |       |       |                    | 1013586            | 14147                 |
| ticheel Gla                  |                        | 19/10/157 648       | 1   | <del></del>                                  | 7 -    |       | 1     |                    | . 8                |                       |
| 'My cach                     |                        | 14/11/11/16         |     |  |        |       |       |                    | 110000             |                       |
| unnel 8 My Ltd               |                        | 14/2 1/676,47       | -   |  |        |       |       | -                  | Mes.               |                       |
| Lury                         |                        | 19/01 157693        | -   |  |        |       |       |                    |                    | PL 78 €               |
| TC - Talas fas               |                        | 149, 1 157648       |     | Ī  |        |       |       |                    | J\$50 20           | GLI183                |
| thy cash 4                   |                        | 14/2 1/57649        | ٠,  |  |        |       |       | <u> </u>           | V 350000           |                       |
| U. M. W. (Serawak)           |                        | 14%, 1157650        | 8   |  |        |       |       |                    | 700000             | 24114                 |
| comp each - Horac            |                        | 14401158301         | او  |  | . : .  |       |       | • • •              | ~ isec             | ach des .             |
| era-tou-t of Finance         |                        | . 1ª/n 1:158303     |     |  |        | :     | :     | ••                 |                    | • • • • •             |
| mp cash - Hamatanni          |                        | 1 % P 158303        | 7   |  |        |       |       |                    | 15000              |                       |
| lauchip .                    |                        | · (5)/4 (158804     | 7   |  |        |       |       | -:                 | V350               | -                     |
| in stard lantiactor - to     | ah awaan               | 15/ 4 164 105       |     |  | · i    | 1 -1  | ;     |                    |                    |                       |
| Ay cash .                    |                        | 12/12/158305        | 1   |  |        |       | :     | -: ·-              | 1 160000           | no of rela            |
| Bank Changs - PNG - 6        | c suggestion for lader | (me. 19/12 ]:       |     |  |        |       | ·· -i | - <b>;</b> - · · · | 36688              | 6L 7                  |
| ing cash - Hometoni          |                        | 14/-1/153:307       |     | :  | i      |       | • 4   | •                  | 166001             | , <del></del>         |
| arise Sty Ltd                |                        | 14/21 1581307       |     |  | :      | -1.1  |       |                    | <b>→・・人・・・・・・</b>  | 14172                 |
| - M.s.                       |                        | 17/12 1 58 408      | _   | •  | • • •  | - ;   | • • • | •                  | • • · · · · ·      | PL 8                  |
| 1ac ( Pecific ) CAL - M      | hate explor rental of  | mid 154/2 1 158 309 | - • | ٠  | •      | - • • | -     |                    | 47136              | -                     |
| later cach                   | •                      | 25% 2158410         |     |  | •      | -     |       |                    | • • • • • •        |                       |

| <b>i</b>  |                             |      |           |          |              |   |   |              |  |   | •  |                     |                           |   |                  |                    |               |                      |                | 75                          | j          |
|---|-----------------------------|------|-----------|----------|--------------|---|---|--------------|--|---|--|---------------------|---------------------------|---|------------------|--------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|------------|
| <u>"                                    </u>          |                             |      |           |          |              |   |   |              |  |   |  |                     |                           | _   |                  |                    |               |                      |                |                             |            |
| *   | ī                           | •••• | 42 _      |          | <br>:        |   | _<br>== _=  | =:=          | =  |   |  | -= .+               |                           |   |                  |                    |               |                      |                |                             |            |
|   |                             | Chaq |           |          |              |   |   |              |  | -   |  | •                   |                           |   |                  | Ą.                 | ~t            | - 4                  |                | Acus                        | <br>t      |
|   |                             | 4    | <b></b>   | <i>-</i> |              |   | <b></b> ,   |              |  | ٠   |  |                     |                           |   | -                |                    | · .           | •                    |                | all.c.                      |            |
| t t   |                             | 1:11 | <u> </u>  | . 1      | 1            | i i   | ii I i  | 1            | 111  | 41  | 1  |                     | 1                         | 1   |                  | جما                | 4/180         | 10                   | 1.             | $\overline{\mathbf{I}}_{1}$ | i          |
| Ahia Development - Robention for for M.V. Souther Ame | ~ Pby/12 A                  | 102  | 3 0 4     | $\neg$   | -,           | 1 ,   | *   -   | T            | <del>-   -   -</del> -                           | #   | ##   | <del>` ; ; ·</del>  | +                         | +   | 1                |                    | 5601          |                      | +;;            | 1151                        | +          |
| Pacific Towing  | P4/15 1                     |      |           | T        | _            |   | 11  |              | , 1  | :   | :17  |                     | 7                         | : † ;   |                  | 1                  | 1000          | **                   |                | 4 8 .                       |            |
| formant decident lies t life accusence                | 16/2 P                      |      |           | -        | ;            |   | :41   | 7            |  | <del>"</del>  -                                   | 1  | <del>-   -</del>    | +                         | +   | <del>-    </del> |                    | ادرا          |                      |                | 174                         |            |
| A - monos - cash advance                              | 16/2 1                      |      |           |          | i            | i   | 7   | -1-          |  | 1   | -}-  |                     | 1-                        | <del> </del>                                      |                  | +                  | 160           | _                    | -              | 186                         |            |
| E.T. S. Judepugnt (orguitants (PAG)                   | 1421                        |      |           | _1       | -1           |   | M   | 11:          | ! :  | #   | :17  | •                   | +-                        | 1.1   | <del></del> :    | ナラ                 | 3             |                      |                | 149                         |            |
| Roby each   | P64. P                      | 1.28 | 315       | 1        |              | : 1   | H   | Ì,           | 1:   | 11.   | 1  | -;                  | +                         | 1;  | i. l             |                    | 7000          |                      | PCO            |                             | -          |
| Appalment of Finance - Toles for                      | 14/21                       | 34.  | 416       | .0       | 7            |   | H   | ; ;          | 1  | H:  | !††  | 1.                  | +                         | <del>     </del>                                  | +                | _                  | Vi.           |                      |                | 183                         | +          |
| Deportment of Finance - waterail ! bejution           | 14.4                        |      |           | 1        | 1            | 1111  | Ш   | 11           | 1  | HT  | 1  | <u></u> i.<br>. ; . | +++                       | <del>                                      </del> | 寸                |                    | <b>太</b>      |                      |                | 177                         | +          |
| Roin Junistmat  | 14/2 1                      |      |           | न        | 11           |   | Ш   | 抻            |  | Hii   | 1  | <del>` ;</del> .    | 1:                        | 1:  | 11               |                    | 7000.         |                      |                | 149                         | +          |
| lacy .  | 14/10                       |      |           | भ        | 7            |   | 1   | Ϋ.           | -  | !!!!  | 1:   | <del>`</del> -      | 十                         | ╁   | +†               |                    | 2000          |                      |                | 70                          | +          |
| doton camp cach                                       | P74/4 9                     |      |           | -        | 1            | 1   | 1   | †:           |  | H+;   | 1  | <del></del>         | +                         | <del>                                     </del>  | +                | <del></del>        | 1000          |                      |                | = ««·                       | _          |
| EloLa AK . Koh  | 17.0                        |      |           | $\top$   | 7            | <del></del>                                   | 11.   | 十            | <del></del>                                      | <del>    '                                 </del> | #  | <del></del>         | +                         | ++  |                  |                    | 8061          |                      | _              | 39                          | ť          |
| Pay each  | 17/2 0                      |      |           | - -      | -+           | :   | 1;  | +            |  | +   | <del>   </del>                                   |                     | +                         | $\vdash$  |                  | -                  | 1600.         |                      |                | 2 - 4                       | <u> </u>   |
| Čien Lai  | e7%"e1                      |      |           | -6       | 7            | . ::  | #;  | +            | · ii   | 1   | +  | <del></del>         | +-                        | 1:  | 1:               |                    | 3414          |                      |                | 17                          | F          |
| Edward H. O' Brian Pty Ltd                            | 17%                         |      |           | -        | +            | 111   | 11  | +            | ·  | 4   | 44-  |                     | +-                        | <del>                                     </del>  | +=               |                    | 7389          | _                    | 41             | _                           | H          |
| stally cash   | P7. A                       |      |           | 1:       | +            | <del>+</del>                                  | +   | +            |  | <del> </del>                                      | <del>  † -</del>                                 |                     | ╁                         | <del> </del>                                      | +                | _                  | 5000          | _                    | _              | +5-6                        | -          |
| Pasting Dearing                                       | 1745 1                      | -13  | 2.<br>7   | _]-      | :†;          | :: <u>!                                  </u> | 1::   | †            | <del>-                                    </del> | 1.  | <del>                                     </del> |                     | -                         |   | <del>::</del>    |                    | 308           |                      | MG L           |                             | į:         |
|   | <b></b>                     | 7    | -'-       | -9-      | 十            | <del>: F</del>                                | <del>   -</del>                                   | +-           | <del></del>                                      | +-  | ┼  |                     | ╂╌┥                       | -   | <del></del>      | +-                 | 101.          | 7-1                  | <del>~</del> 7 |                             | <u>i</u> - |
|   |                             |      |           | -†-      | - †-         |   | <del>i</del> -                                    |              | · ·  | 1-  |  |                     |                           | <b> </b>  |                  | <b> </b>           | <del> </del>  | $\dashv$             |                |                             | <i>i</i>   |
|   |                             | ٠- إ |           | -1       | +            | ·   |   | ŀ            |  | 1-  |  |                     | <del> </del> <del> </del> |   |                  | اجرا               | 1592          | -                    |                |                             | i          |
|   | †-                          | ··j· | <b></b> - | : -      | -   -        | <del></del>                                   | <del> </del>                                      | +            |  | 1-  | ├  |                     | <del> </del>              |   |                  | 4.6                |               | -                    | -1             |                             | ,          |
| <u> </u>  | <u>-</u>                    | 1    |           | -   -    | -†-          |   | <del> </del>                                      | -            | ·  | <del> </del>                                      | <b> -</b> -                                      |                     | -                         | i   | }                |                    | 7             |                      |                | <u>.</u>                    | í          |
| <del></del>   |                             | +    |           |          | +            | <u></u>                                       | <del>  -</del>                                    | ├            | i  | <del>  -</del>                                    | <del> </del>                                     |                     | -                         | ·   | <u>:</u>         | إخبا               |               |                      | -+             |                             | _          |
| ·   |                             | 1.   | ·         |          | +            |   | -   | <del> </del> | _ <del>-</del> -                                 |   | <del> </del>                                     | —- i                |                           | <u> </u>  |                  |                    |               | $\ddot{\rightarrow}$ |                |                             | _          |
|   | +                           |      |           | 1:       | <del> </del> | <del>- 1 }</del>                              | <del> </del>                                      | ├-           | <del>-:</del>                                    | $\vdash$  | 4  |                     |                           |   | +-               | -                  |               | +                    | -+             |                             | _          |
| <del></del>   |                             | +    |           | +        | +            | <del>-      </del>                            | ╫   | H            |  | ╀┤  | <u> </u>   |                     | ┝┥                        | <del></del>                                       | +-               | <del>       </del> | 1             |                      | +              |                             | _          |
| K   |                             |      |           |          | +            |   | <del>  :                                   </del> | ⊢            |  | ┨╌┨   |  |                     | -                         |   |                  | $\dashv$           | <del></del> • |                      | 4              |                             |            |
|   | · <del> </del> <del> </del> | -+-  | ·         | -        | +-           | <del>- • • .</del>                            | l <del>∷</del> ∣                                  |              |  | I - I   |  |                     |                           |   | 1                |                    | ·             | -                    | _ <b> </b> -   |                             | _          |
|   |                             | :    | •         | 1.       | <b>.</b> ] . | :   |   |              | }  |   |  |                     | -                         |   |                  |                    |               | 4.                   | _‡.            |                             |            |
| <del></del>   | - 1                         |      |           | •        | : .          |   |   |              | i  | i _ i   |  | 4                   | i                         |   | i                |                    |               | .  .                 | !              |                             |            |
| <del></del>   |                             |      |           |          | , -          |   |   |              | ٠,   | • :   |  | - :                 |                           |   | •                | . :                |               |                      |                | •                           |            |
| <b>;</b>  | İ                           |      |           | i        | i            |   |   | ĺ            | •  | 1   |  | 4                   | i                         |   | 1                | i                  |               | i                    | į              | i                           |            |
|   |                             |      |           | •        | •            | -,  | i 1   | i            | ١  | . 1   |  | 1                   | t                         |   | ı                | į                  |               | ı                    | ı              | ı                           |            |
| ·   |                             |      |           |          |              |   |   |              |  |   |  |                     |                           |   |                  |                    |               |                      |                |                             |            |

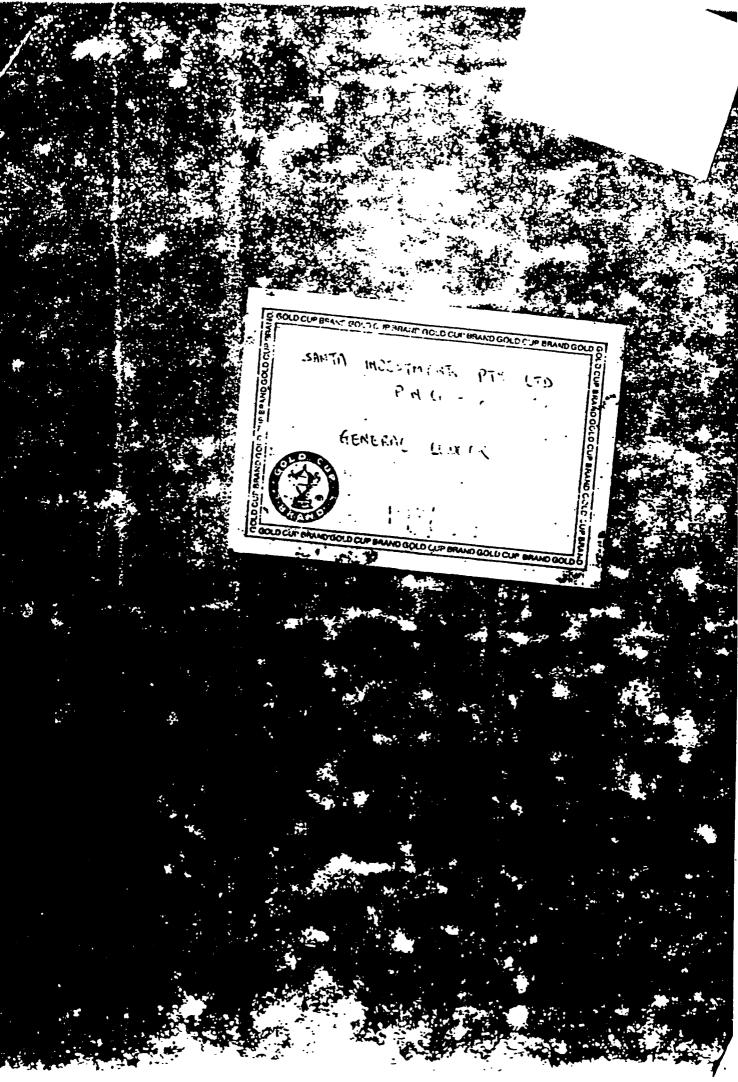
|  |     |   |             |                   | _   |               |   |  | ·                    |          |          |                    |                   |               | (Gara                                    |                        |
|--|-----|---|-------------|-------------------|---|---------------|---|--|----------------------|----------|----------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|--|------------------------|
|  |     |   |             |                   |   | ۵.            |   |  |                      | C .      |          |                    |                   |               |  | 恶                      |
|  | 1   |   | i           |                   | $\overline{i}$                                    |               |   | :  |                      | 1        | ==       | 11                 | 1 1 1             | <del></del> - | 撒  |                        |
| 10   | 31  | Entertainment                                 | 3 %         | !                 | 11  | 65,0          | 5   | :  |                      | 100      |          | 32:                | 95                | 37            |  | 4                      |
| 11   | 06  | Entertainment for banker ? office staff       | J 1/2       |                   |   | 186           |   |  |                      | . 0      | +        |                    | 7.5               |               | <b>大学</b>                                | 12 ·                   |
|  | 06  | Entertainment for forest allies               | J%.         | 1                 | •   | 1000          |   |  |                      |          | 1        | $\Box$             | ++                | <u>:</u>      | SAN DE                                   | 13                     |
|  | 67  | 1 cm of her for office                        | J3%         |                   | :   | 153           | o!  |  | 1 !                  | •        | $\top$   | 11                 | ++                | :             | 10X                                      | 13                     |
| •  | lai | Entertainment                                 | JA          | T                 | 1   | 824           | 0'  |  | ; ;                  |          | -        | $\dagger \dagger$  | · ; ;             | <u> </u>      | AKAS                                     | 7                      |
|  | 14  | Entertaining his Premier ? log huger          | J'%         |                   |   | 1187          | <del></del>                                       |  | ii                   |          |          | 378                | 905               | 7 a.          |  |                        |
|  |     | Entertainment (1 ctn Leer)                    | J4/         |                   | İ   | 153           |   |  |                      |          | -        |                    | 10                | J             |  | 65<br>26<br>26         |
|  | ય   | Entertainment                                 | PC1 83/     |                   | ·   | 10.           | <del></del>                                       |  | †                    |          | -        |                    | ++-               |               | , lb                                     | 632                    |
|  | 28  | Entertainment for custom oficer               | 16%         | П                 |   | 439           | 0   |  |                      |          | +        | $H_{\overline{i}}$ | $\dagger \dagger$ |               |  |                        |
|  | ٠9  |   | <del></del> |                   | $\parallel$                                       | Lro           |   |  | <del>         </del> | DE       | 1 2      | 30                 | רובצ              | , .           | -55                                      |                        |
| 12   | 20  | Entertainment for contine? THT                |             |                   | $\parallel$                                       | 200           |   |  |                      |          | 1        |                    |                   |               |  |                        |
|  | - 1 |   | PCV /       | Ti                | $\dagger \dagger$                                 | 30            | -4-1-   |  |                      | $\dot{}$ | †        | ╂┼                 |                   | - 12          | (D)                                      |                        |
|  | 03  |   | F12         | П                 | 11:   | 200.          |   | 1  |                      |          | ·        |                    | +++               |               | 71.                                      |                        |
|  | 05  | Enkitanment                                   | т32-Г       |                   |   | 1346          | <del>-!!</del> -                                  | $\dagger \dagger$                                |                      |          |          | +                  | <del>     </del>  | -   3         |  | 罰                      |
| 1  | 66  | Ederfundient for Forester                     | 鬼           |                   | 7   | 0000          | <del>      </del>                                 | $\dagger \dagger$                                |                      | <u> </u> | 1.       |                    | +++               | . 8           |  |                        |
|  | 9   |   | 了岩          |                   | ╁┼  | 00 00         | ╫╌╂╌┼   |  |                      | :        |          | ╁                  | H                 | 13            |  |                        |
|  | 2   | Entertainment - custom                        | PEY<br>13/n | 1                 | +-  | 40.0          | <del> </del>                                      |  |                      | $\dashv$ | H        | ╁                  |                   | \$ \$         |  |                        |
|  | 11  | Entertainment for with Eight- Hor.            | ۲۳/         | Ť.                |   | 3690          | 1 1 1   |  |                      | ·        | H        | +-                 |                   | 4             |  |                        |
| 1 1.   | - 1 |   | CY 4/2      | $\dagger$         |   | 20.           | ii 1 1  | <del>                                     </del> |                      | -        |          |                    |                   | 18            |  |                        |
| دل   | • 1 | (wangtuny village - for David wing )          |             |                   | <del>i                                     </del> | 73.10         | <del>}                                    </del>  |  | <del>†††</del>       |          |          |                    | ++                | - 12.<br>38   |  |                        |
| ٠  |     | atertainment for 14.4. Dos yang Gain & Senten |             | Ħ                 | -   | 70.0          | <del>.                                     </del> | <del>                                     </del> |                      |          |          | ╁┼                 | +                 | 100           |  |                        |
| 1  |     |   | k7/2        |                   | -1-   | 000           |   |  |                      |          |          |                    | ╫                 | - S           |  |                        |
| - 2  |     | atistainment for Kayn - S. Amult              |             | H                 |   | 0:0 0         |   |  | 11.                  |          | :        |                    | +                 | 视             | 建建                                       | +                      |
| 12   | 8 6 |   | 94/2        | <del>'</del>      | <del></del>                                       | 277           |   |  | ##                   |          | -        | 1:1                | +                 | 製             | 数を                                       | +                      |
| ¥  |     | tertainment said to dongles ? Cution id       |             | $\dagger \dagger$ |   | 000           | 1   | -  | 111                  | DV.      | 36       | 58                 | 97                |               | <b>在</b> 图                               | +                      |
| 3,   | •   |   | F(23)       | <u>:</u>          | ┥   | 0             | 1   | +  | 111                  | 77.      | J.       | -4                 | 11/               | - 181         | <b>建</b> 证                               | ╀╢                     |
| !  | •   |   | <b>,</b> .  | . 6               | <del>  -</del>                                    | 0 ;           | 1:  | +  | 1 1                  |          | <u>.</u> | 082                | نا ا              | - 1           |  | +                      |
| :  |     |   |             | ; 1               | 1:  | • • •         | <del>                                     </del>  | 1  | <del>; ; ;</del>     |          | 72       | :                  | //                | - 1           |  | $\left  \cdot \right $ |
| :  |     |   |             |                   | 1   |               | 1   | $\dagger$  |                      | $\dashv$ |          |                    | 1 :               | - 1           |  | +                      |
|  |     |   |             | 1                 | T   |               | 1   | 1  |                      | $\dashv$ | ╣        |                    |                   | - K           | 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1 | $\left  - \right $     |
| <u>.                                    </u> |     |   |             | <u>.</u>          | 1   |               | 1   | <del>  '</del>                                   |                      | $\dashv$ |          | · ·                | -                 |               | **************************************   | <del> </del>           |
| :  | !   |   |             | Ť                 | †   |               | 1   | -  | ::-                  | +        | +        | •                  | -                 |               | ×  | -                      |
|  |     |   |             |                   | 4   | <del></del> - |   | <del>_</del>                                     |                      |          |          |                    |                   |               | 1-                                       |                        |

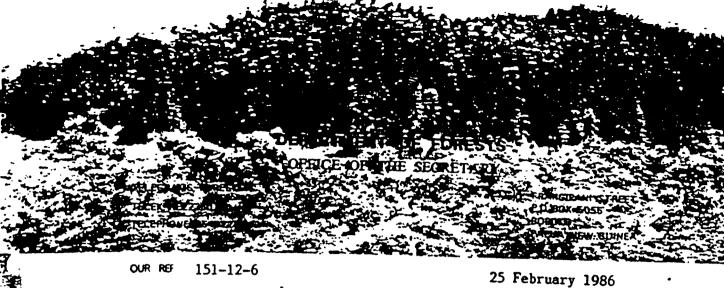
| · •   | u=              |               | 1 1- <del></del>   |   |
|---|-----------------|---------------|--------------------|---|
| <u>.</u>  |                 | '             |                    | 1 26 46846                                    |
| 16 6 Golden Dragon Restaurant Pasq              | 3300            |               |                    | 1   |
| 19 6 Entertain KE PC09                          | 2000            |               |                    | :   |
| 196 : Allor Pusq                                | 9000            |               |                    | i   |
| 236 Entertainment PUSP                          | :1370           | , .           |                    |   |
| 246 : Entertainment - Couton officer PCO10      | 600             | 11            |                    |   |
| 27 6 Entertainment - Bunk Manager PROW          | ال مهاد في الله |               | ! :                |   |
| 56 Entertainment for F. officer Jil6            | 60.00           |               |                    | >665446 D                                     |
| 8.7 Entertain Captain MT Restect Pawer sport]   | 16000           |               |                    |   |
| 147 Entertain Cubair Officer - Kerene soud?     | 2000            |               |                    |   |
| 147 : Bunk Manager Roll                         | 15.10           |               | :                  |   |
| 217 : Mr. Park Ross                             | 1 2×70          | Ш             |                    |   |
| 107 Extertain Fire officer 5.17                 | 17040           |               |                    |   |
| الاعت   | 0 4 6 9 1       | <u>  :   </u> |                    | 272081620                                     |
| 49 8 Entertainment - Green Jude Ristarit spell  | \$1086          | -             |                    | 1.17  |
| 21 8 Eitertainment - S.K Sprole                 | 150000          | i             |                    |   |
| 22 8 Extertain - custom officer spells          | 6000            |               |                    |   |
| H 8 Entertain cuctom officer pc613              | 200.            |               |                    | 283090 br.                                    |
| 12 8 Entertainment (for Guf provid) J4/8.       | 40000           | 11            | 1:11.11            |   |
| 22 8 Entertainment for cuctim J5/8              | 204.            |               |                    |   |
| 26 8 Entertainment (Roy Evara) J4/8             | 100000          | -11           |                    | 2972102                                       |
| 1 9 Entertainment (for D. Ching) J1/9           | 15016-          |               |                    |   |
| 4 9 Entertainment (for Roy) JE/9                | 100000          |               |                    |   |
| 15 9 Eulertainment. Payment on acct 5p 57/9     | 60145           | Ш             |                    |   |
| 26 9 Entertainment Porty                        | 4000.           | <u>i-  </u>   | OR                 | 3050057                                       |
| 9 10 Entertainment J4/10                        | 11460.          |               |                    |   |
| 10 10 Enfortainment for mr. Ho to %             | 108.80          |               |                    |   |
| 10 14 Entertainment. 10 14 01                   | 30              | <u> </u>      |                    | <u>                                      </u> |
| 17 Entertainment: Custon office Reilio          | 10 • 01.        |               | :                  |   |
| 17 Entertainment - Immigration Rusk             | 7400            |               | I DR B             | 079797  |
| 24 Entertainment for cutin efficer per le       | 1720.           |               |                    |   |
| 27 Electrinal 29/10                             | 74060           | 444           | <del>   -   </del> |   |
| Sicre Contract of the Action of the Herbert III | likliakidi      | 111           | 11 100 1.5         | latachts                                      |

| ENTERT | AIN | MEI | TA |
|--------|-----|-----|----|

| EN]EI  | CHIMMENI   |                                       |           |
|--|------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
|  | ٠          | C۱. ٿ                                 | sul.      |
| 31 1 - Entertain R.G. Buller   | 10000      |                                       | 1 . 1     |
| 50 Green Jude Restaurant Kills   | 73787      | ÷                                     |           |
| 13 2 - Entertain R. H.S. Yulla   | 100000     | ;                                     |           |
| 20 2 - 2 R.G. 1056/2   | 150000     | :                                     | !         |
| 7 2 Gitertuin F. M. Pusolo   | 50000      | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |           |
| 26 2 OFFICE Entertainment SP42   | 3.790      |                                       |           |
| 26 2 Green Jule Restaurant SP8/2   | 21160      |                                       |           |
| 19.30 Payment to M.M. Pulls  | 150000     |                                       |           |
| 43/: RS SP3/3  | 100000     |                                       |           |
| 30 1 Entertainment though Potty Cash RUI   | 9000       |                                       | <u> </u>  |
| 24 2 Extertainment F.O. though letty Cash Plas   | 2000       |                                       | !         |
| 34 3   | 5000       |                                       |           |
| 43 Entertainment though Petty Cash Pro4  | 3000       |                                       |           |
| 43   | 3500       |                                       |           |
| KI Kidnighting village Rest. Joh   | 6490.      |                                       |           |
| 14 1 Marco Polo Restaurant Isl.  | (38c)      |                                       |           |
| 31 1 Gatertainment expens Jil  | 10000      |                                       |           |
| 38 2 :   | 18450      |                                       |           |
| र्ष ३ ः उन्  | 36814      |                                       |           |
| 37 3 Entertainment For myrather officer 5934,  | G006       |                                       |           |
| 31 3 Food + above sured for Mich 86 J.43   | 124233     |                                       | JOZECT    |
| 58 2 Entertain Couton Officer 515/2  | 93000      |                                       |           |
| Thereforment for hypothem officer 5/3/3  There is need for Murch 186 Johns  Tisla  Tisla  There is need for Murch 186 Johns  Tisla  Tis | 250000 1   |                                       |           |
| 37 4. Green Jude Restaurant souly  | 05856      |                                       |           |
| il 4 (wh paid to R.s. guy  | 150000     |                                       |           |
| III & Shangha: George Sprift  O Green Time Restaurant Sprift  Filtetinnant M.L. staly  | 11 225     |                                       |           |
| Q a Green Tive Restaurant 524  | 25982      |                                       |           |
| THE Entoteinment M.L. with   | 500,00     |                                       |           |
| Contection - R.E. , 2044   | 1 20000:   |                                       |           |
| Entertainment John   | ! 6vab   . |                                       |           |
| office entertainment Row   | 3404       |                                       |           |
| Ghertein s.O. Ros  | 00 0C      | <u> </u>                              | 467745 2. |
| · . [ ]  |            | 1111 [ [ ] ]                          | I I I I   |

|            |               |   | •           |          |             |          |       |           | _==     |           | _   |
|------------|---------------|---|-------------|----------|-------------|----------|-------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----|
| ·          | i             |   |             | _        | :   .       | <u> </u> |       | - 1       | ij      | Ш         | H   |
| ·<br>      | <u>, 90 9</u> | Office entertainment                    | PL 5-7      |          | <b>ə</b> 99 |          |       | !         |         | Ш         | į   |
|            | n a           | Entertain Polsa of Mida                 | ಗಿಚಿತ       |          | <b>७००२</b> | -        |       | _         | !       | Ш         |     |
|            | 44            | Entertain C Officer                     | PLBS        | ļ        | 2000        | <u> </u> |       | -         |         | $\coprod$ |     |
| · (        | 9.4           | : Thomas                                | PUS/        |          | 4000        |          |       |           | :       | Ц         |     |
|            | 0 4           | : M.J. Myaras                           | Ros         |          | 3000        | <u> </u> |       |           | _       | Ц         |     |
|            | <u>ی ! پ</u>  | : : :                                   | Pass        |          | 090         | :        |       |           |         |           |     |
| 1          | 1 4           | Entertain Quarentine & Courtain officer | 206         | ·        | 4000        | :        |       | 1         | $\perp$ | Ц         | 1   |
| (          | نه لو         | Comp Extertainment                      | 27/4        | L        | 3000        |          | . :   |           | _       | Ц         | 2   |
|            | •             | Entertain Forest officer                | 324         |          | 6000        |          |       | $\coprod$ |         | L         |     |
| <u>.</u> 3 | ی ارب         | Cump Entertainment                      | 3244        |          | 19000       |          |       |           |         |           | 1   |
|            | 1             | : :                                     | J34/4       | <u> </u> | 4500        |          |       |           | 14      |           | 4   |
| 1          | ک د           | Entertainment changes for Apr:1'86      | Sports      | !        | 06182       | . !      | :     |           |         |           |     |
|            |               | Entertanment CT. C.)                    | speck.      |          | 30000       | 4:       |       |           |         |           | 1   |
|            | 1             | Entertemment (Kujuman)                  | SOMK.       | :        | 500000      | /        |       | ŀ         |         | $\coprod$ |     |
|            |               | Estertin Caption of M.D. January        | Seals       |          | 47 03       | 1 :      |       |           |         |           | 1   |
|            | - 1           | Entertain forest officer                | res T       | i        | 2000        |          | : :   | Ш         |         |           | 1   |
|            | 1             | : forestry of Contamer                  | P67         |          | 2000        |          | 1 : 1 |           | Į.      |           | Ī   |
|            | - (           | Estertain Custom Officer                | <b>1007</b> | 1        | 3000        | •        | ·     |           | Ш       |           | *** |
|            | 200           | 2 2                                     | RB]         |          | 4000        |          | : :   | Ш         | ·       | Ŀ         | *   |
|            | 3 5           | Food expenses for land asmer            | RC58        |          | 9000        | -        |       | Ш         |         |           | ř   |
|            | 1             | Extertain R.E                           | PLOR        |          | 2000        |          |       |           | 1       |           | Ì   |
|            | >6 ×          |   | ROS         | Ш        | 1650        |          | ; ;   |           |         |           | ľ   |
| د .        | e k           | Entertain Auditors                      | Pag :       |          | , 0530      |          | :::   |           |         |           | 1   |
|            |               | 2 2                                     | ROB         |          | 1640        | · · · ·  |       |           |         | 1         | 1   |
|            | ماع           | Enterteinment                           | SPING       |          | 14000       |          |       |           |         |           | ľ   |
| ٠.         | ٤ 6           | : - Kurkunan                            | spul        |          | 300000      | 7        | ·     | :         |         |           |     |
| •          | <b>ə</b> 6    | 2.5.                                    | 4316        |          | 1000.00     |          |       |           | ٠   ـ   |           |     |
|            | 66            | 2 Shenjiki Guden                        | SPOR        |          | אַג ראו     |          |       | !         | 1       |           |     |
|            | 76            | 7                                       | المامعي     |          | 0300        |          |       |           |         |           | 1   |
|            | 1             | Entertainment - Green Jule Rest.        | 1 4         |          | 71642       |          |       |           |         |           |     |
|            | 1             | Entertumment                            | 1209        |          | 3900        |          |       |           | ::      |           | į   |
|            |               | 1                                       |             |          |             |          | 1 1   | 1         | -       |           | 1   |





Mr L. Hannett
Managing Director
Investment Corporation of PNG
P O Box 155
PORT MORESBY
National Capital District

Dear Sir

### LETTER OF INTENT TO ISSUE A SINGLE TIMBER PERMIT TO WEWAK TIMBERS PTY LTD

This is in reference to our discussions early this month regarding the question of issuing one Timber Permit to Wewak Timbers Pty Ltd over the North Coast and the Far North Coast TRP areas in the Madang Province.
We do apologise for this belated response.

I wish to confirm our intention to consolidate and issue to Wewak Timbers Pty Ltd a single Timber Permit over the North Coast and the Far North Coast TRP areas in the Madang Province. The North Coast TRP area as you are aware is currently covered by Timber Permit No. 12-3 which is for Jant Pty Ltd. This Company has however confirmed its agreement for the excision of the North Coast TRP area from TP 12-3 for eventual allocation to Wewak Timbers Pty Ltd. In consideration of this and in conformity with our desire to rationalise timber operations in PNG, we intend to issue a Timber Permit to Wewak Timbers Pty Ltd over both areas as soon as legal clearance is received from the State Solicitor.

We are hopeful that such a consolidated Timber Permit would be issued within the next 3 months.

Yours faithfully

O MAMALAI Secretary





### MINISTER FOR POST AND TELECOMMUNICATION

TELEPHONE: 27 4388 TELEX: NE22372

P.O. BOX 1279, BOROKO, PAPUA NEW GUINEA

Mr. Francis-Scol SANTA MESTHENT PTY LTD PNG

Dear Francis,

I will greatly need your help in settling my court fees with Beresford done Francis & Company.

Please assist me with (K2,000.007)

proceeding to take me to court to recove the number of the per your company back your previous K2000 this this K2,000.00 I am regresting.

Koy Ever

Mr. Graham.B.Powell.

Counsell Assisting Commission

of Inquiry Into Aspect Of The Forest

Industry. P.O.Box 2554Boroko NCD.

Mr. Roy. Evara.
P.O.Box 6784
BOROKO NCD.

Dear Sir,

Re.\_Allegations\_made\_to\_the\_commission\_of\_Inquiry.

Thank you for writing to me directly. I appriciate this opportunity to comment on the allegations. Mr. Francis Sia and Michael Sia infact all Sia family had been and are great family fiends of mine. They are more than brothers to me.

I think one is entitled to have friends in this world. Having this relationship in mind Irequested for some money for legal fees which went straight to the legal firm that represented me.

Thanking you once again for this opportunity to comment.



£5 APRIL, 1989.

SCHEDULE 5.4

SCHEDULE 5.4

FUR 113 GULF PREVINCENT COCHEMINATE

ELECTION.

COURTENT FOR 3 CA MAGETHARAGE FROM FACE LOW OFF

PETER OF AF GIFT THE THOMAGE FROM I AND THE

IN THE MEANS CLUB CRISH J. 1 TO THE

K 3, 4 2 L TO TE

HX44 G RILLON ZULLI THATOR HIRE'S. ACCOMOLIMION & LEMS.

TUTAL K 5,000. -..

I ARED TO GRT THE MONEY THAT SO PHAT I STATICE MY CAMPAING-EALIER I NO STATE FIGURE OF KIS ODO BY MUSE I WANT. TO SAIST. 2. PERPER WALL TARE STAINING AGAINST ME.

I KIED YOUR IN ASSISTANCE TU-DAY YOUR ITELD WILL LIE GROWN MIRECIATED

Your Amintruly OPK-L'KAKA. Minish In. D.P.I.

# IMPROPER BENEFITS - INDIVIDUAL REQUESTS FOR BENEFITS - CASH

| ntended<br>Ecipient | REQUESTED<br>BY                       | AMOUNT  REQUESTED                               | DATE - METHOD OF REQUEST           |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| ebulon Watt         | Robert Seeto                          | Unspecified                                     | 6/1/85 - Schedule 2<br>(Chapt 2)   |
|                     |                                       | Unspecified                                     | 23/1/86 - Schedule 4<br>(Chapt 2)  |
|                     |                                       | K3000   | 5/4/86 - Schedule 5<br>(Chapt 2)   |
| Sampson Gila        | Robert Seete                          | 3 more cabbages ie K3000                        | 12/11/86 - Schedule 7<br>(Chapt 2) |
|                     | -                                     | ("already collected 2                           | -                                  |
| Roy Evara           | Roy Evara  (as Hinister  for Post and | K2000 (& offer to<br>,<br>pay back previous K20 |                                    |
|                     | Telecomminations                      |   |                                    |
| Ope Oeaka           | Ope Oeaka<br>(Minister for DPI        | K5000   | Undated                            |

Gulf P.G)

### REQUESTS FOR BENEFITS - NON CASH

| INTENDED     | REQUESTED<br>BY | ITEM<br>REQUESTED                           | DATE - METHOD OF REQUEST           |
|--------------|-----------------|---|------------------------------------|
| Sebulon Watt | Robert Seeto    | "assisted with vehicles"                    | 6/1/85 - Schedule 2<br>(Chapt2)    |
| •            |                 | 1 new vehicle                               | 5/4/86 - Schedule 5<br>(chapt 2)   |
|              |                 | 1 new vehicle - Super Hilux Double Cash 4vd | 24/4/86 - Schedule 6               |
| Stephen Raka | Stephen Raks    | Toyota Utility                              | 12/12/84 - Schedule 1<br>(Chapt 4) |

### ACTUAL PAYMENTS

| ⇒ECIPIENT         | DATE    | AMOUNT  | ENTRY    |                   |      |       |
|-------------------|---------|---------|----------|-------------------|------|-------|
| .oy Evara         | 21/1/86 | K1000   | G.L - PV | 21/1              | (B)  |       |
| ,                 | 20/2/86 | 1500    | G.L - PV | 38/2              |      |       |
|                   | 30/4/86 | 1200    | G.L - SP | 84/4              |      |       |
| •                 | 26/5/86 | 20      | G.L - PC | B 8               |      | •     |
|                   | 9/6/86  | 20      | G.L - PC | B 9               |      |       |
|                   | •       |         | G.L - J. | -                 |      |       |
| (entry ruled out) | 4/9/86  | 1000    | G.L - J  | 15/9 <sup>:</sup> |      | •     |
| •                 |         |         | G.L - J  |                   |      |       |
| <b>г.</b> н.      | 23/8/85 | K2000   | CB - F31 |                   |      |       |
|                   | 7/2/86  | 500     | GL - PV  | 20/2              |      |       |
| Noel Levi         | 14/4/84 | K 500   | GL - SP  | 38/4              |      |       |
| Stephen Raka      | 16/5/85 | K120    | CB - Fol | 3                 |      |       |
| •                 | 5/8/85  | 500 (10 | an)      | CB -              | Fo1  | 30    |
|                   | 17/8/85 | 200 (10 | an)      | CB -              | Fol  | 31    |
|                   |         |         |          |                   | · ·  |       |
| "Migration        | 19/5/85 | K150    | -        | -                 | Fol  | 3     |
| Officers"         | 27/3/\$ | 20      |          | GL -              | 8P 2 | 29/3  |
| ÷                 | 17/10/6 | 24      |          | GL -              | 8P 2 | 24/14 |
| l                 |         |         |          |                   |      |       |

| ECIPIENT  | DATE           | TNUOMA | ENTRY          |
|-----------|----------------|--------|----------------|
| Customs   |                |        |                |
| officers" | 19/5/85        | К100   | CB - Fol 4'    |
|           | 28/2/86        | . 920  | GL - J 15/2    |
|           | 4/2/86         | 20     | GL - PCB 5     |
| •         | 17/4/86        | 40     | GL - PCB 6     |
|           | 14/5/86        | 30     | GL - PCB 7     |
|           | 20/5/86        | 40     | GL - PCB 7     |
|           | 4/6/86         | 6      | GL - PCB 10    |
|           | 22/8/86        | 60     | GL - SP 81/8   |
|           | 4/8/86         | 20     | GL - PCB 13    |
|           | 22/8/86        | . 20   | GL - J 5/8     |
|           | 17/10/86       | 10     | GL - PCV 23/10 |
|           | 24/10/86       | 175    | GL - PCV 29/10 |
|           | 28/11/86       | 43-90  | GL - PCV 62/11 |
|           | 29/10/86       | 65     | GL - PCV 63/11 |
|           | 5/12/86        | 20     | GL - PCV 33/12 |
|           | 12/12/86       | 40     | GL - PCV 95/12 |
|           | <del>.</del> . |        |                |
|           |                |        | •              |
| "Forests  | 30/4/86        | K60 '  | GL - J22/4     |
| Officers" | 21/5/86        | 20     | GL - PCB 7     |
|           | 9/5/86         | 50     | GL - PCB 7     |
|           | 5/6/84         | 60     | GL - J 1/6     |
|           | 6/11/16        | 100    | GL - J 12/11   |
|           | 6/12/16        | 200    | GL - J 31/12   |
|           |                |        |                |

|  | ·                  |          |              |
|--|--------------------|----------|--------------|
| ECIFIENT   | DATE               | AMOUNT   | ENTRY        |
| TIDA   | 21/2/86            | K50      | GL - PCB 2   |
| OFFICER  |                    |          |              |
| (Mr Polsu)   |                    |          |              |
| abour Officer  | 4/7/86             | K20      | GL - SP 45/7 |
| (Kerema)   |                    |          |              |
| .1.C   | 10/7/86            | K170-60  | GL - J 1/7   |
|  | 21/7/86            | 162 - 20 | GL - J 15/7  |
| and an extension of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of | r i de la maria de | · :      |              |
| •  |                    | •        |              |
|  |                    |          | ·            |
|  |                    |          |              |
|  |                    |          |              |
|  |                    |          |              |

÷



Dear Michael,

I wish to request the following matters as prescribe as form of assistance from your Company to me and the Party for coming Provincial Election already started on the 10/11/86, and will be finished on the 14/1/87, following after that the National Election commencing in March and finishes off in June.

Here the following Request listed below:-

#### 1) PART

1 Four Wheel Drive Vehicle

1 Out Board Motor 25 HP Cash Advance of 10 Cabbages. Urgently.

2) MINISTER SAMSON GILA (MINISTER FOR WORKS AND PUBLIC SERVICES)

Request additional 3 more Cabbages, already collected 2 cabbages last time, this is the final request for Election.

### 3) (a) · SELF PERSONAL · · · ·

Request 50 Cabbages as a form of Loan for 12 months be deposit and obtain interest every month. Shall return back to you after 12 months.

b) Request 8 Cabbages ready in Singapore, wife will collect on her way to Taiwan next month departing Moresby on 10/12/86.

#### 4) FAVOURABLE RETURN

I will release additional concessional East Coast Namatanai immediately, which your Company will have 3 Areas operated, West Coast Namatanai, TABAR and East Coast Namatanai
I'll be appreciate for discuss privately with you, before I go back on Thursday, and have some of those item finalised.

Regards.

Robert SEETO

12.11.86.

bu ("Hihad. I much to request the following martin as politicale as form of assistance for you temporing to me and the party for being Province Election already Martiel On the 10/ 11/16, and will be finished on the 148/1/\$ 87. Jollany afte that the national Election lomancing in morch and funds offen June.

Yere the following Kequet histor below. the fore the service of the service franciske Board broke 25 XV. (2) Homb Lawor Gila Torbal. Request additional distributed already Callected 2 Cassass lost time, this is the final request by Self Personal.

The quot Soulattates as a firm of hour for to months.

be deposite and other helesof overy wouth, that

return back to the after to months. 1) Kegust & Course Ready in Singapore, wife well Collect as her try to fairless hert work depoling a) Javenseble Kelarn I will reliase additional largessian a con-Cost Namet man inchasely Which Ton Company Out have 3 are operated, West load Marian and has long Named and State Court Named and St I'll be appreciate to distant privalely will You, before Igo fresh & Thursdy, and have some of those New findred. Lungli

163

D'Essant. (a) Similes Pryners Party Sig-En Paice from Styntish & Trank It. In ry self as faculation is frances to chose, by landstrain has laid very clearly. 1) Jo hast impotent that all the likeheres hast that undestily 6:0 First the fisst shippart plant is sun out.

et lind if hay. Thouse Sint a like is to is much for Fred fragine his assert involved for Fred fragine his assert involved for (1) Please give at least & Cottog: Will like
Watt Abring nother of Can offine
the request I mode by the Party: Jan Jan W. The state of the s

Dear Michael,

I am glad that you have recovered back from your sickness, and I hope everything should be fine again, especially with your health.

Regarding our previous decision, when I meet you in Port Moresby, reference to the term and condition of timber conversion Pasink/Suralil, advising you to assist the Peoples Progress Party and myself.

The main important I required 2 vehicles as I stated one for Sabulon WATT, and other one for SAPOHATIN to assist their movement. Presently there's no access transport to Mr WATT and SOPAHATIN. Here the following items which I required your assistance.

- 1) Required one New Vehicle for Sopahatin Development Co-operation to assist Board of Directors.
- 2) One New Vehicle S. WATT super Hilux Double Cabin 4 Wheel Drive Diesel.
- Peoples Progress Party required 5 Cabbages for auction salesvehicles Second Hand next week for election.
- 4) Peoples Progress Party 45% for price both Sopahatin and Tabar LFA.
- 5) For myself as previsouly written to Francis to advise, my condition has laid very clearly.
- The most important that all your machines mast start immediately, and I hope the first shipment, should be going out at end of May. I have sent a telex to the Minister for Forest to give his assent immediately.
- 7) Please give at least 5 cabbages with Mr WATT to bring so that I can obtain the request I made for the Party.

Yours faithfully,

Robert SEETO

Lavery 254/4/86. 000151 Les Millack. Can place that In how recovered be fine again defleisty tok he hinch Kegerding der precision deticion, Lion I Meet En in fort heavy, required to liser and londerson I timber lancersian Resink/Suralil. adving for house to fuples from into and ry left. The hidin emportant Inequired & Wetherless as Softie Ence for solution watt, and atter one for Potterline Le ausor this hove rent. Hisenthy there no sepalation.

Rocco transport from watt and Sepalation. The the felicing ilong which I required the Brastaine lo-op. in la Broist Brand of Doveeters (i) Esté Nos ichiele & Wat Sufer telux houble Cotin C'hitel grive Diesel (3) 1-oph Trywo Ja, E, required 5 Cottygo the set auchian sales a vehicles Second land Dear Francis,

There are still about 7 apples to be given to Avis Hire Car from last year, when I was in Goroka Meeting, John Thomas also has kept the vehicles.

I'll be appreciate if you could settles the amount of apples at Avis. I have instructed John to brief you, and your action would be highly appreciated.

Avis did concern now, and no longer releasing their vehicles because they are waiting for me and John to give the apples.

Cheers & Regards.

FRANCIS SIA

Dear Francis,

There are still about 7 apples to be given to Avis Hire Car from last year, when I was in Goroka Meeting, John Thomas also has kept the vehicles.

I'll be appreciate if you could settles the amount of apples at Avis. I have instructed John to brief you, and your action would be highly appreciated.

Avis did concern now, and no longer releasing their vehicles because they are waiting for me and John to give the apples.

Cheers & Regards.

FRANCIS SIA

Vonderiaise Kigini prin +1. oul solves Klico h. weath Payable Festingships (1) in little - west handing process littlet (2) Reguns Which fler 2 shipment of bogs (3) 7.5% Commission on Fats Phile every the snet-Parts 2 PP Common every shipment on Ford With Paythe to Kowey Branch. With Arrence Klisoo by oftland artica solo Vichicle in Kacey mudiofely Regure underlig I BEET Velicle Toyata
2 downer livek:
Cosh asverce of Ksooo Watt I New Vohiels undertily Sopolal wich provide that loves one the largy dudant fra lay rhipment-løsh requies unshately 183000 ich Fremi se if her les et hear Rivo qui et heart him him to le travell to-wayer. In les Action bon on an Ois turs ver they warmy with

Vonder will Kigine puni ortal. Solares Kltico h. went Payable Festigsthy (1) in little - that Bending process lacked (2) Requise While fler 2 shipmine of bogo (3) 7.5% Commission on Feb Parie every the pact.
Commission Payole Clives to Oversea Parie. facts 2 PPP laurious avery shipvest in Fors

White Paythis to Kausy Branch.

What Asserve Klesoo for oftland arrier solo Vikide

in Kausy mudiology

New Vibrall Lake On Sapahvin Regur. undiately 1 BEET Velicle Toyata 2 doines livek: Coph asvare of Ksooo Watt: 1 New Vehicle muderiely Depolar Will frovide that long our de larry Audust for lay shipment. Cash required wishately Kisso ich Francis see if her las at heart Kisso give at hearthing him his transel to-wayer. In les Action Son an an Ois turnion the women with

Corel See Motells 000146 A hes France, Dere Are Still about 6501 Tuppers She given to Mis fire Car of lost Year.

When I wow in Garrica Meeting

When Hawas chan Kept the rehiefes. DECKO de le approunts if 200 build . Lettes to Roment / apples of Avis Dlawso un limited Jahn to brief. ON GULF Jar, and nor early action would be highly approvated: HOTEL Avis did laworn has. and ho Conge releasing their vehicles HC:EL became they are waiting to me Aus John Loque the apples Char hand Deto.

33 1.86 37

000147A Just a short hade, Mingo Ward.

Will and Aucressful during the brunk. Viter.

Ilvance -Avise to ducto declare 5 Lts inclinding

The West Great. The West Great. The even are. Anis Island, hehm. Fator, son Kasil knd hy West Corst Minde: char been gien sto green light. for all that & hours area, mussous, Infe and Myrux, he has ask he to give a Lette six more true, before to these his decision. I has verberry gung the assurance of favorable But answer towends from allange 5 Cttoys by

Lellet When I arrive in heavy on to

300 Minday, I would like to Callet a Hundy

mus some for the Watt also. Wife departing on 1/486. I require the . Cottoger for her to take it fork to to war. I len hat dely by project, because its important for one and to Perfy for the electron; In bethe assise hicknes to mon fort, Ho assurance There give to your words.

is a good sighing of the Ogneral.

While he harbor to me, he high lominouse has eak him I five he a profession.

New Juliand Pliase get all arrange neut finalie on Thrody.

De Pero

73 i. 88 57

. 000147 Dear Francis Just a short hate, Mingo Wars. Will and Successful during the hund. Viter Ilvane -Avise to ducto declare 5 Lts including The Wast Grad. The even are. Unis Island, hehm. Tator, and Kapil and by Well Const Minder char been gien to green light. for all that & Low . and Myuna, he has osk he to give a Lette six more time, before to these his decision. I has verberry gung the assurance of favorable But Chroner to-. Wesds from Governor remarkation These Francis Maye 5 Cottogs by me de Callet When I arrive in heavy on to 300 Minday. I would like to Callet a Hounday me some for the Watt also. Wife departing on 1/486. I reque the Cottoger for her bot toke it touch to torwer to to when I len hat dely by project, because its important for me and to Perf for the electrical.

I he bethe advise Michael to more fort. the Course There gian to your words. is as good sighing of the Ogreenes. Which he hater to me, he high Commonas hes eak hun A five In a project in Wes Inland Pliare get all arrange neut finalis on Thrody. Rose Perso

Kavieng 23.1 %

Dear Francis,

Just a short note, things went well and successful during the Minister visit. I have advise to declare 5 LFA including the West Coast.

The area are, Anir Island, Lihir, Tabar, Kabil and my West Coast Minister has been given the green light for all that 5 LFA.

The outstanding area, Mussau, Danfu and Ugana, he has ask me to give a little bit more time, before he tabled his decision, he has vertally giving the assurance of favourate answer towards Previncial Government recommendation.

Flease Francis arrange, <u>5 Cabbages</u> for me to collect when I arrive in Muresty on the 30th Thursday. I would like to collect on Thursday and some for Mr Watt also.

Wife departing on 1/2/86, I require the Cabbages for her to take it tack to Taiwan, I cannot delay my project, because its important for me and the Party for the election.

You better advise MICHAEL to move fast, the Assurance I have given to you in words, is as good signing of the agreement.

Minister has mention to me your High Commissioner has ask him to give you a project in New Ireland.

Please get all arrangement finalise on Thursday.

Regards.

ROBERT SEETO

25%/5/86. 000151 A Les Michael Can place that for home picorenel be fine again defleraty that he hand Regarding our preusus deticion, won I Meet En in part herry, reference to to term and lowleton j timber Concession Resent Surale, adving Jou bourd to freples from inty and ry lelf. The hiden important Inequired & Witherlines & stolie Ence for solution hatt, and ather and in Papethalin Land the hoverent. Here by the no The the foliaire ilone which I required the Brastaine lo-op. in lo assist Beard of Dovetors (i) EIE Nos ichile & wat sufer teles houble Cotin Childe Grive Diesel 1-oph Fragues Se, E, required 5 Cottyges to and auchan solo a vehicles Severa land

12.11.86. I week to request the following martie as pattered as form of assistance for too lamporing to me and the Derly for busing Provinceal Elichon alredy Started On the 10/ 11/16, and will be finished on the 148/1/\$\$ 87. Jollang afte that the national Election lomancing in morch and funder off in June. Here the following Request histor below. Limber Michael & Marken Mehrshen hamoule character broken 25 XF. Ith where of Johnson Ses. Underthy (2) Month Samor Gila TABAR Legnest additional distributed already Callected. 2 Cassabes lost time, this is the final request by (a) Request Soulattates as a firm of how for 12 months. be deposite and abtain helierst overy wouth, there where back to the after Demonte. 1) Leguest & Course Ready in Singapore, wife well Collect on her try to fairing here mont begating mores on 10 a) Javerseble Return I will release additional loversion a contra loss Namat man muchally which to langery Out have 3 ares spiratel. West loast. M. Jorest and East land Newstand I'll be appreciate to distant porvalely will You, before Igo fresh & Thursdy, and have some of those lim findled.

# Haskins+Sells

Mogoru Moto Buildina Champion Parade Port Moresby PO Box 1275 Port Moresby Papua New Guinea Telex NE 23075 Facsimile 21 1986 Telephone 21 1888

# FACSIMILE COVERSHEET

DATE:

19 September 1988

TIME: 9.45am

TO:

Mr D L Nicholl

FIRM:

DH&S - Sydney

FAX NO: 05 612 221 1286

FROM: Greg McCann

SUBJECT: SUPERIOR TROPICAL TIMBER PTY. LTD.

THIS IS 1 OF X PAGE(S)

Letter (1) is a draft from Hugo that I propose to put on Hugo's letterhead. addition we could say that the Receivers would, immediately upon the granting of the TRP, recommend to Westpac that they retire, refer letter (4).

We know nothing about Lyons or Gavenvale Investments Pty. Limited. Do you think it is practical for us to request financial info. and do you think we owe Westpac a duty of care in this regard. Frankly, I don't think Westpac are in too strong a position to make demands at this stage but should look to tighten their position in terms of guaranteeing repayments ex. the TRP proceeds prior to our retirement.

Regards,

**GREG** 

Mr Hugo Berghuser, P O Box 1785, BOROKO.

22 September 1988

Mr John L Lyons,
Director,
Gavenvale Investments Pty Limited,
P O Box 5314,
Gold Coast Mail Centre,
Bundall,
Queensland,
AUSTRALIA. 4217

Dear Sir,

#### RE: RAI COAST TIMBER PROJECT

I acknowledge with thanks your faxed message dated 21 September 1988, together with an attached proposed Memorandum of Agreement.

In principle, I accept the content of your Memorandum of Understanding as being an acceptable basis on which to work subject to all parties entering into a formal agreement to be drafted by my solicitors and containing terms and conditions acceptable to all parties.

Yours faitthfully,

MUZO BEROHUSER.

#### Schedule 1.4

# PAPUA NEW GUINEA COMPANIES ACT CHAPTER 146 APPOINTMENT OF RECEIVERS

WESTPAC BANK -PNG- LIMITED of 5th Floor Mogoru Moto Building Champion Parade Port Moresby (herein called "the Bank") being the Mortgagee referred to in a Deed of Equitable Mortgage dated 20th March 1986 begistered number 6058 (herein called "the Charge") given to the Bank by SUPERIOR TROPICAL TIMBER PTY LIMITED (herein called "the Company") pursuant to the provisions of the Charge and of every other power it hereunto enabling HEREBY APPOINTS GREGORY RONALD McCANN and DESMOND LIVINGSTONE NICHOLL both care of Deloitte Haskins & Sells 3rd Floor Mogoru Moto Building Champion Parade Port Moresby JOINTLY AND SEVERALLY to be Receivers of the property assets and undertaking of the Company the subject of the Charge with all of the powers and authorities conferred by the Charge or otherwise entitling them to so act.

Dated this 2137 day of

ろりゃして

1988.

SIGNED for and on behalf of )
WESTPAC BANK -PNG- LIMITED by )
its duly constituted attorneys )
in the presence of: )

REN S

`.AiG

Western First — Filed — Limited by its Attorneys

Who have come that or the core of their executing

this install and that when it also notice of the

remained of allight of a manage Registered Mo. (Lo 32)

under the Imperior of a colour than their execution

this installation.

R DOMESTIC BUS

CBERT NAMED HEVER EN





| BERGHUSER GROUP |
|-----------------|
| - BOROKO BRANCH |

(000'S)

| Account Name                           | Limit .         | Debt  | Security                            |   |
|--|-----------------|-------|-------------------------------------|---|
| • H.E. Berghuser                       | 'NFD'           | K300  | Unsecured                           |   |
| • Rural Industries Pty Ltd             | 'NFD'           | K393  | K405 Lander<br>K178 EMA<br>D&I G.C. | 1 |
| • Superior Tropical<br>Timber Pty. Ltd | 'NFD'           | K801  | K? EMA<br>D&I G.S.                  |   |
| • Suspense A/C Pay                     | ment by Surety  | CR10  | (Rural)<br>D&I G.C.                 |   |
|  | T.A.E.          | K1484 | •                                   |   |
| • Interest Con                         | - A 1 / A / O O |       |                                     |   |

Hugo Berghuser called by appointment on Managing Director and the writer.

Confirmed that Hugo Canning are to purchase portion of Rural Industries land - their next Board meeting is on 24/5/89. It was suggested to him that he should ensure proposal for finance was submitted, through Boroko Branch, without undue delay.

Once this sale goes through Hugo feels that we should be prepared to withdraw Receivers & Managers. Managing Director made the point that a number of factors needed consideration - not least the fact as to whether Rural could then service residual debtload. We also needed to be satisfied the S.T.T. deal was going through and it was unlikely that Rural's guarantee would need to be called upon. Hugo appeared to understand this stance however he is upset with level of Receivers fees (running @ K10 p.m.) as exhibited in accounts for period 10/88 - 3/89. Managing Director agreed that figure appeared high and that we would query with Mr McCann. When and if Receivers withdrawn Hugo would intend to inject K50 into Rural Industries so as to improve average weight and also intends to sack Manager, Farrow. He was queried on whether this was really appropriate and as to whether he had time to supervise - the usual responses flowed!

States he has had a few nibbles for combined sale of Rural and Sapphires but a deal for the two combined is probably 12 months off. He would be happy to sell as the pressure "is killing Christa" (Mrs B.).

Hugo is adamant TRP for Rai Coast will be formalised any day now - all it requires is Madang Provincial Govt sign-off. He will arrange for proposed sub-contractor, John Lyons to call with him within next few weeks to discuss modus operandi of royalty payments. He feels logging will commence by July and royalties should flow at rate of K300 p.a. Stated there was a 10 year supply within lease area.

# Deloitte Haskins+Sells

Level 3 Mogoru Moto Building Champion Parade Port Moresby PO Box 1275 Port Moresby Papua New Guinea Facsimile (675) 21 1986 Telephone (675) 21 1888

9 March 1989

The Managing Director
Westpac Bank - PNG - Pty Ltd
5th Floor
Mogoru Moto Building
Champion Parade
PORT MORESBY

ATTENTION:

MR BRUCE ALEXANDER

Dear Sir

SUPERIOR TROPICAL TIMBER PTY LIMITED (RECEIVERS AND MANAGERS APPOINTED)

Further to our letter of 3 March 1989 we provide details of the proposed timetable for the finalization of the Rai Coast timber lease. The timetable was provided to Mr Berghuser by the Secretary for the Department of Forests.

- Return of TRP by 10 March 1989
- State Solicitor's Office by 14 March 1989-
- Return to Minister for Finance by 23 March 1989
- Return to Minister for Forests by 26 March 1989
- Madang Provincial Government prior to 31 March 1989

Mr Berghuser is insistent that he expects the documentation to be ready for execution by the end of this month. Given the deficiency facing the Bank in respect of Superior Tropical Timber, as we now appear to be within weeks of securing the TRP, we consider it to be in the interests of the administration to progress the matter as quickly as possible to the point of determining whether the project is of interest to a subcontractor, and the extent of future royalties.

Your comments will be appreciated.

Yours faithfully

G R McCANN

Joint Receiver & Manager

Superior Tropical Timber Pty Limited

# Deloitte Haskins+Sells

Level 3 Mogoru Moto Building Champion Parade Port Moresby PO Box 1275 Port Moresby Papua New Guinea Facsimile (675) 21 1986 Telephone (675) 21 1888

3 March 1989

The Managing Director
Westpac Bank - PNG - Limited
5th Floor
Mogoru Moto Building
Champion Parade
PORT MORESBY NCD

ATTENTION: MR B ALEXANDER

Dear Sir

Manager. Druestic Prusiness

- 1 Please obtain legal advice
- Destpac benefit basis, and let we have your recommendations.

wandi

RE: RURAL INDUSTRIES PTY. LIMITED
(RECEIVERS AND MANAGERS APPOINTED)
SUPERIOR TROPICAL TIMBER PTY. LIMITED
(RECEIVERS AND MANAGERS APPOINTED)

Since our report to you dated 20 February 1989 there have been two developments affecting the administration which we wish to draw to your attention.

1. Superior Tropical Timber Pty. Limited

You are well aware of the Rai Coast forestry lease which we discovered Superior Tropical Timber had tendered for prior to our appointment. In a letter dated 22 February 1989 the Minister for Forests advised that the company had been selected to negotiate with the State on the Rai Coast timber project. A copy of this correspondence is enclosed for your records.

We have asked Mr Berghuser for a specific timetable of the negotiations with the Department of Forests. This timetable is expected by Wednesday 8 March 1989, although Mr Berghuser has informed us he expects the negotiations should only take a short time as the majority of matters have already been settled. If the documentation is capable of being available for execution within the month, we will need to take instruction from Blake Dawson Waldron as soon as possible. We remain of the view that we should retire as receivers prior to the completion of the lease, but it is on this point, as well as how we can best securethe Bank's position in regard to the royalty payments, that we need to seek legal advice.

Although we doubt Mr. Berghuser's quantity estimates of one million cubic metres of timber, we understand the lease to be significant. At this point the company is not able to negotiate with a subcontractor, however Mr Berghuser has indicated he is prepared to accept a royalty of K3 per cubic metre, which we believe to be realistic. With the recent fall in timber prices, it remains to be seen whether the lease is viable because the subcontractor needs to make a detailed assessment of the extraction costs.

contractor to do the vialey

une - concing heware seeme loyally.
certified buth lagaer to be to Bouck a alrefuction?

Consent will also be required from the Minister for the Environment before harvesting of the timber may commerce. This will entail an environmental submission being made. The Secretars of Forests informed us that this may take two to four months to negotiate. We have asked Mr Berghuser to make immediate enquiry with the Minister for the Environment to establish the requirements of the submission and ascertain whether this is likely to pose a barrier or undue delay. We hope to be advised of this matter within the next week.

When we asked the Secretary of Forests how long would it be before timber is harvested he replied that July/August 1989 would not be unrealistic.

In our aforementioned correspondence we also discussed the possibility of arranging for the Timber Resource Permit to issue in a "clean" company. The Secretary of Forests informed us that it is not possible to issue the Timber Resource Permit in any company other than Superior Tropical Timber because no other company had registered its interest at the initial evaluation stage. However, he accepted there may be commercial reasons why it would be better to have the permit held by another company and advised that our only alternative is to apply to transfer the permit after it is issued to Superior Tropical Timber. This process will only require the approval of the Minister for Forests and should not pose a problem if there are commercial reasons to support the transfer. We have canvassed this proposal to transfer the permit with Mr Applegate of Blake Dawson Waldron and expect to receive his comments within the next few days.

#### 2. Rural Industries Pty. Limited

Mr Berghuser has supplied us with a copy of his letter to the Bank dated 22 March 1989 whereby he undertook, in conjunction with Mrs Berghuser, to continue the current monthly repayment of K10,000, as well as undertaking to make an additional K10,000 payment. We have indicated to Mr Berghuser that we would be surprised if the Bank was satisfied with his explanation of the source of the funds to support the additional payment. We have suggested he will need to be specific and he has agreed to supply additional information in this regard.

We will keep you abreast of all developments over the forthcoming weeks. Should you wish to discuss any matters raised in this report do not hesitate to contact the writer.

Yours faithfully

G R McCANN Joint Receiver

SUPERIOR TROPICAL TIMBER PTY. LIMITED

RURAL INDUSTRIES PTY. LIMITED

# Deloitte Haskins+Sells

Level 3 Mogoru Moto Building Champion Parade Port Moresby PO Box 1275 Port Moresby Papua New Guinea Facsimile (675) 21 1986 Telephone (675) 21 1888

30 March 1989

The Managing Director
Westpac Bank -PNG - Limited
5th Floor
Mogoru Moto Building
Champion Parade
PORT MORESBY NCD

ATTENTION: MR BRUCE ALEXANDER

Dear Sir

7

SUPERIOR TROPICAL TIMBER PTY. LIMITED (RECEIVERS & MANAGERS APPOINTED) RURAL INDUSTRIES PTY. LIMITED (RECEIVERS & MANAGERS APPOINTED)

#### 1. . Superior Tropical Timber Pty. Limited

We refer to our latest correspondence dated 21 March 1989 wherein we indicated that we would confirm the current status of the Rai Coast Timber Resource Permit with the Minister for Forests.

The Minister referred us to the Secretary of the Department of Forests, Mr Michael Komtagarea, who confirmed what Mr Berghuser had already advised. The Timber Resource Permit is currently with the Minister for Finance & Planning for his approval. Mr Komtagarea expects this will be returned to his office within the next week. At that stage the lease will be formalized, in accordance with the terms of the Department of Forests guidelines outlined in the tender proposal. Both parties will not be proposing any variation to the terms and the final negotiations are expected to be a formality.

Once the Timber Resource Permit is agreed the lease will be prepared by the State Solicitor's Office and should be executed within three to four weeks. At this point the subcontractor agreement is capable of being prepared which will mirror the terms contained in the Timber Resource Permit. We have informed Mr Berghuser that prior to the execution of the Timber Resource Permit, the Bank will need to be in possession of all the facts concerning the subcontract agreement and the subcontractor before it will give its consent to any proposal.

He was then queried on other creditor/Bank pressure. Claims no problems with PNGBC - 'very good to me' and that there will be no shortfall there after sale of Pacificview Apartments to the Catholic Church (we found this surprising!). Very upset with Brian Hull of Siule Real Estate and claims he has "ripped me off" for K100 (agent's commission!) in regard to sale. Other creditors said to be under control - SP Brewery were a 'little nasty' for a while. Claims he is gradually paying off S.T.T. creditors but somewhat vague when asked if Receivers were fully aware. We will query this with Receivers also.

Hugo Sawmilling only going so-so as wet weather continues to hamper operations.

Hugo was handed our letter of 17/4/89 (see file) and rationale for information required explained to him. He appeared to grudgingly accept this - says Christa won't detail all personal items on S/P form - "you know what women are like!" but we encouraged him to be as open as possible.

#### In summary:

- Hugo to 1) Respond to our letter by end of month'
  - 2) Bring in John Lyons for discussion as soon as possible
- Reductions of K10 to personal account and K10 to S.T.T. to continue on a monthly basis
- Hugo Canning Co. to shortly place proposal for land purchase through Boroko Branch
- We are to query Receivers & Managers the present level of fees charged and position with S.T.T. creditors.

Overall a fairly positive meeting - Hugo is starting to show real signs of co-operation. There is a long path still to trod here but gaps are appearing in the undergrowth.

R.R. Craig MANAGER, LENDING

Managing Director: For confirmation.

Manager, Domestic Business

Manager, Lending ) For follow up with Receivers

Manager, Boroko: You may care to follow up Hugo Canning's approach with

Mr. Spence

#### FILE NOTE

#### **HUGO BERGHUSER**

RURAL INDUSTRIES PTY LTD (RECEIVER APPOINTED)
SUPERIOR TROPICAL TIMBER PTY LTD (RECEIVER APPOINTED)

Subject: Progress of Receivership

Remarks: Receivers Des Nichol and Greg McCann called to seek our opinion and acquaint us with present position.

Following pressure placed on Hugo that 15th March was a deadline for him or else, the following has transpired.

#### Superior Tropical Timber Pty Ltd

Rai Coast forestry lease is said to be about to issue and Receivers are to call on Forestry Minister Stack to get confirmation of issue and to whom. It was agreed that any clearance from this source would be protracted and that there would then be possible problems with performance guarantees, getting the right logging contractor etc. It is estimated that lease has potential for 7000000/1,000,000 cubic metres for which STT could expect to receive a royalty of K3 cubic metre. Some estimates give lease a face sale value of K800,000. Receivers recommend against withdrawal of Receivership which is a prerequisite to STT being granted lease and instead they will negotiate with Hugo to set up a company to handle the project. We would secure our position with a mortgage over shares and/or an EMA to STT.

Hugo has offered to reduce STT by K10000 p.m. but is not prepared to declare source. We will not enter into any such arrangement unless we are able to confirm source reliability etc.

#### Action: -

Receivers: To report back following interview with Forestry Minister Stack.

To report back with full details of K10000 reduction, source etc.



21st September 1988

The Secretary Department of Forests Frangipani Street P O Box 5055 BOROKO NCD

Attention: Mr M Komtagarea

Dear Sir

#### SUPERIOR TROPICAL TIMBER PTY LTD (RECEIVERS AND MANAGERS APPOINTED)

We acknowledge receipt of your letter dated 12 September 1988 and note the contents and proposals contained therein. We have taken the opportunity of discussing them with Mr Hugo Berghuser and Superior Tropical Timber's secured creditor, Westpac Bank (PNG) Limite to formulate a submission to the Department to enable the Rai Coast Timber Project; if let to the above company, to be satisfactorily undertaken by it.

It is our opinion that the most acceptable approach would be for the Receivers and Managers to terminate their appointment, with the Bank's consent, if the timber lease is granted to the company.

With regard to the development and making proposes Mr. Berghuser autorus his that

- upon the retirement of the Receivers and Managers the following matters will be implemented:

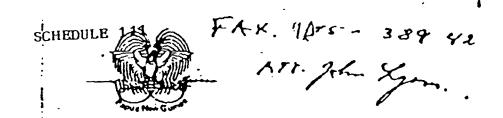
  1. Sufficient finals will be invited to the recommany whiteless Gavenvale Investments Pty Limited to enable the project to be financially viable. Correspondence supporting Gavenvale's proposal has been sited.
- Contracting and sub-contracting work will be the responsibility of the company 2. under the direction of Mr Berghuser who has informed us he has the necessary qualifications. · 人名西班牙斯 (1995)
- 3. In similar manner to 2 above, Mr Berghuser will be responsible for the land and agricultural development of the area and would rely on his vast experience in animal husbandry and tree cropping.
- The company through Mr Berghuser has indicated that there will be a separate land owner company and that the majority of the shareholding would vest in the land owners to enable them to be the recipients of the majority of the profits of the venture. Mr Berghuser suggests that Superior Tropical Timber share would be in the order of 15%.

In summary Superior Tropical Timbers and Mr Berghuser would certainly like to progress the subject of the timber leases being issued to the company.

Yours faithfully

G R McCANN & D L NICHOLL

RECEIVERS AND MANAGERS
SUPERIOR TROPICAL TIMBERS PTY LIMITED



#### MINISTER FOR FORESTS

TELEPHONE: 27 7393 IPARLIAMENTI

27 7843 (HOHOLA)

TELEGRAMS: FORESTS BOROKO

TELEX: NE 22360

P.O. BOX 8055 BCHOKO PAPUA NEW GUIF

22 February 1989

The Managing Director nugo Sawmilling ; P O Box 1785
Boroko
N. C. D.

Dear Sir,

RE: HAI COAST TIMBER PROJECT

Please be advised that your company had been selected to negotiate with the State on the above project.

You will be advised on timing schedules for negotiation of as soon as it is finalised.

Yours faithfully,

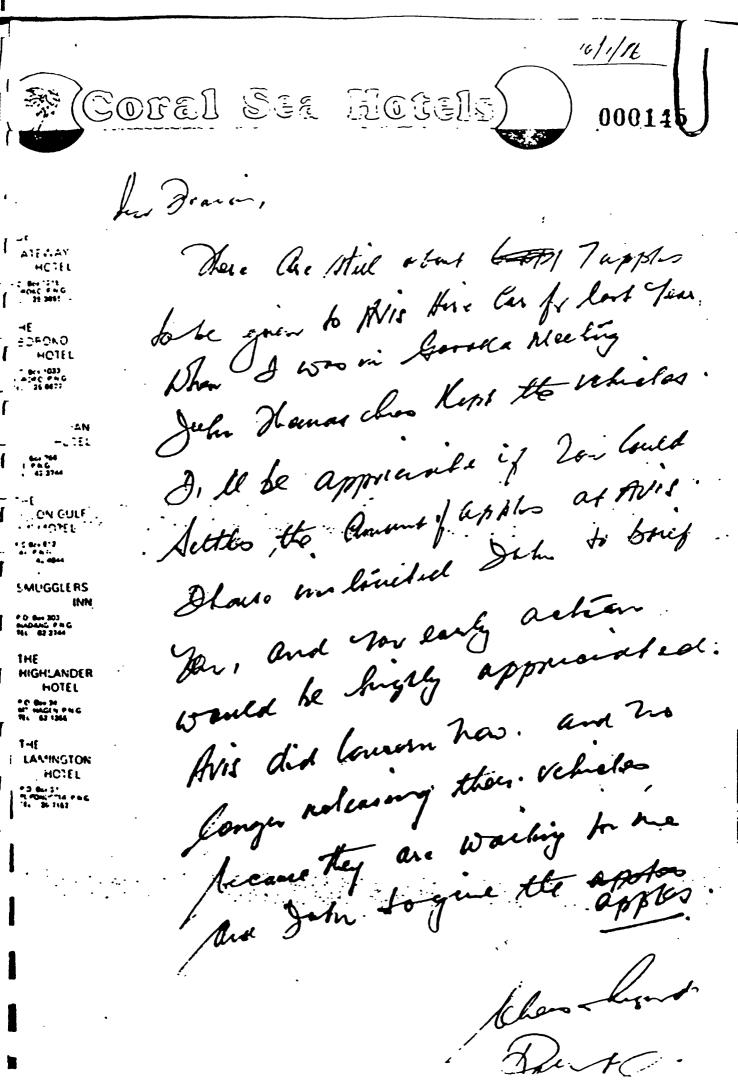
non KARL W STACK, CMG, MP. Minister for Forests.

cc. The Secretary Department of Forests P O Box 5055 BOROKO.

Correl Sea Roccells)

Lu Francis.

N/2/186 Du Francis. As reforence to on Auensian this hearning an regardo timbe lenelopment en y elcebrate .Ε .-[V, ΔΥ HOTEL On the Look Cook Named auxi, and including the national timbe larry of the Propho Sagstaline SONOKO HOTEL Duelopulat lo-operation. I as Monter for Was love Thomas also Inaported Me Watt unvitation ceting a belof Joth fund commend to in rite by humping tank his restrent MELANESIAN to be the many one + Company for Saprahabi. HLION GULF Those the laplace, who the Dealing squeeness MOTEL is finalised, & Vontures should be benefited. : "UGGLERS I'the Rophs and Justourpmy as allote: I also would like to and you that, as find he finds he last discussion my fling thuld be from the last discussion by See 34 : MAGSAL PH G L 62 1306 most what are a suport for in Congains lood Book the Perty by the lowing relection, ":NGTON :OTEL That I believe there is to proton at all. Jam also would like the factory acquest be landered under of (1) 2 Vehis/o be made au aut the one to Jan 1 and are for Sada Holan. That Com to Educed & the the operation stated.



Dear Francis,

There are still about 7 apples to be given to Avis Hire Car from last year, when I was in Goroka Meeting, John Thomas also has kept the vehicles.

I'll be appreciate if you could settles the amount of apples at Avis. I have instructed John to brief you, and your action would be highly appreciated.

Avis did concern now, and no longer releasing their vehicles because they are waiting for me and John to give the apples.

Cheers & Regards.

FRANCIS SIA

158 A

#### SCHEDULE 2.1

TIME:

9:00 a.m.

MEETING: Stack/Pokawin/KPK/SE/I/FMS/Department

Department of Forest

VENUE:

Forest Conference Room Hohola

Manus life depends on Lands/Sea Resources PREMIER:

> Discuss letter to KPK deted 14/0/88 and formatry in Manus in deneral.

Letter on Previncial Covernment position dated 9/10/88 discuses:-

- 1. Provincial forest policy
- 2. JVA with Scal
- 3. Private Dealings

MINISTER: Wants, All Jetter discussed.

CHAIRMAN KEK: Project cost time and manpower in past 10 years. When I go back I want to inform Poard on outcome of discussions here.

(KBK): Forestry allowed to comment but none MANAGER fortherming.

> Shareholding - No need to go back to NIDA option to have KBK to have shareholding only at this stage.

> Even if KFK not acquire shareholding Seal will still construct mill.

> At this time Seal will have majority shareholding KPF does not have experience yet. Time in future to discuss these issues.

> Now we need their risk capital and expertise. It is a 15 year project.

Agreement on Shareholding structure - we want to have access to further resource. Part of corporate planning.

TP 18-2 we know restricts resource to certain area which also includes building veneer plant in year 3. Put part of co-operate Planning to include cutcide resource.

Factory K7 million investment. Ecugainville Copper does that.

MINISTER: Can't pre-commit future resource.

Premier won't be there forever or the existing directors of KEK will not be there too.

Pcugainville Copper does not do that - no other company will precommit resource it does not cwn.

This will set precedent - e.g. Jaha - if they come in they will dilute KPK shareholding. was this the intention? As long as landowners understand this.

MANAGER (KEK): Well if we can't secure more resource then by year 12 will reconsider viability of JVA.

MINISTER: Good, and by then the situation will be reassessed and considered but not now. We have to let projects commence with what it has. One quention to Secretary for Forest. If Landonwars in Joha were developer resource now would you do it.

SECRETARY: We would rather the present operation commence first. Then we might consider additional resource to support venture at the appropriate time. It will depend on all concerned agreeing to such a moke.

PREMIER: For purposes of planning then we have to plan this way - Fut this should not mar our immediate objectives i.e. to develop project now.

BELFORD: There have been precedents in the past where Government has committed resource for planning.

MINISTER: Maybe but only towards end of projects and if they are viable:

Is it that landowners will only get extra shares if more resource is acquired.

SEAL: You

MINISTER: The question still remains i.e. whether JVA can be allowed to go through as is.

PFO: We have forest policy based on our Manus resource which is an island environment.

We maintain that resource is to be sustained.

We have tetal of 200,000 ha which we want to maintain, to develop on a sustained yield basis.

Industry is one part of it, but resource must be maintained properly.

PREMIER: We are about to launch the first major project and a lot of planning and costs have gone in to start it. We do not want our effort frustrated.

MINISTER: No intention to the step project proceeding.

I do however want it to start on good feeting.

It can start. Want to see project tomorrow

- Lotter in that regard will come today.

#### PRIVATE DEALINGS ACT

PREMIER: The question of future of LFAs in Manus is of grave concern to my government.

MINISTER: Cabinet, decided to abolish legislation but have given me discretion to declare certain projects before Parliament passes Bill to abolish it.

Now authorised to declare 4 projects.

Have done nothing to this point in declaring any Manus project

But there appears to be more in their favour than provincial government's.

Heap of correspondence from them and from Provincial Covernment. So much pressure.

So I will not declare any project in Manus under LFA till our special Premiers Conference this month, and when I have reassessed situation.

PREMIER: Thank you.

MEETING CLOSED: 10:25 a.m.



file pes

#### MINISTER FOR FORESTS

**TELEPHONE: 27 7393 (PARLIAMENT)** 

27 7843 (HOHOLA)

**TELEGRAMS: FORESTS BOROKO** 

**TELEX: NE 22360** 

P.O. BOX 5055 BOROKO PAPUA NEW GUINEA

13/12/88

Hon. Justice T. Barnett National Court Chambers P O Box 7018 BOROKO

Mr dear Justice Barnett

#### SANTA (PNG) PTY LTD

I have a problem where, upon advertising the West Gadaisu timber resource in Central Province or what is left of it after Angus (PNG) and Santa operation had ceased, the landowners are demanding that the rights to develop the project be granted to Santa (PNG) Pty Ltd, which still maintains its presence in the area and have promised substantial benefits to the landowners.

I have strong reservations about agreeing with the landowners on this, but at the same time find difficulty in putting anything on Santa when the Commission of Inquiry has not yet put out its final report which may have implications on it.

I have to make a decision one way or another, and would appreciate your views whether you are able to preempt the Commission's final report on Santa's activities. If the report is going to be damning then there is no way they can be given the resource, however if there is nothing against them then there is no way I can stop the landowners choosing them as their contractors.

Yours sincerely

Hon. Karl W. Stack Minister for Forests

#### SCHEDULE 4.1

## Malaysia Overseas Investment (PNG) Pty. Ltd.

P. O. Box 236 Kavieng, New Ireland Province, Pupua New Guinea, Tel: 942257

| Nota  | 1. | 12. | 1988    |
|-------|----|-----|---------|
| IJZIE |    |     | •,,,,,, |

Dear Tomon ,

Our Company, Malaysia Overseas Investment (PNG) Pty Ltd would like to appoint you as our Consultant with immediate effect from today. Your main responsibilities are as follows:-

- 1. Making contacts with your counter part in Port Moresby.
- 2. To liaise with Provincial Government Levels.
- 3. To ensure that any move or arrangement must in the favour of our Company.
- 4. To act as our Public relation Chief to discuss matters in the National Level for the best interest for our Company.
- 5. To take actions not only in your administrative capacity as a . Secretary for the Provincial Government but at times may use political means or ways to achieve your goals for our Company.
- 6. To ensure that our enemies ' are defeated .
- 7. In anyway, you must always to protect good image for the Company.
- 8. The Company prepares to offer you a working salary of K 1,000 monthly with immediate effect from today. All the salary will be paid by the end of the month.
- 9. Everything between you and our Company will be kept in strictest CONFIDENTIAL.
- 10. Regarding your future election campaign, we will support you.

  Initially, we will leave it in future discussions.

Thank you

Yours faithfully,

Francis Sia.

Managing Prector



# DEPARTMENT OF NEW IRELAND PROVINCE office of the secretary

## PRIVATE & CONFIDENTIAL

P.O. BOX 103 KAVIENG NEW IRELAND PROVINCE

Date: Our Reference: 20/6/89 Conf. P/F

Action Officer: Destination:

Your Reference:

Date:

Mr Graham B Powell
Counsel Assisting
Commissioner of Inquiry into Aspects of
the Forest Industry
P O Box 2554
Papua New Guinea

Dear Sir

## RE: ALLEGATION OF RECEIPT OF BENEFITS

Thank you for your fax dated the 15th June 1989 in relation to the above subject matter.

The allegation of being offered a position for reward with Malaysian Overseas Investment Corporation which a copy of the letter was faxed to me was never been accepted by me personally. I sware with honesty that I never received any benefit from the offer that was made and made mentioned of in the letter of K1,000 per month.

The circumstance surrounding this issues is that I briefly put across to Mr Sia my future thought on forming a Consultancy Management Company with some other interested person that I could find when my term finish as Secretary of the Department of New Ireland. At that time Mr Sia was not happy with their present Consultant as I could recalled he mentioned Mr Miskus Maraleu. To my surprised a week later, I received that letter of offer from Mr Sia. I read it once and put it away in my Office where I have not seen it eversince or discuss with Mr Sia the content of the letter of offer.

Further to our telephone conversation on the 16/6/89 regarding the PNGBC cheque that was paid to my Personnel Account on or about the 24/4/89, amounting to K2589.14.

# Coral Sea Hotels (Letter Head)

6/1/55 Rec. 9/1/56

Dear Francis,

As reference to our discussion this morning in regards timber Development in my electorate on the West Coast Namatanai, and including the national timber company of the Peoples Sopahatin Development Co-operation.

I as Member for West Coast I have also Supported Mr. Watt invitation acting on behalf of the land owner to invite your Company Santa Investment to be the management company for Sopahatin.

I have the confidence, when the Dealing agreement is finalised, the ventures should be benefited to the Peoples and Your Company as whole.

I also would like to ask you that, as prior to past discussion my Party would be most important with a support from your Companies could assist the Party for the coming election, thats I believe there is no problems at all.

I am also would like the following request be considered immeditiely :-

- (1) 2 vehicles be made available, one for Party and one for SOPAHATAN that can be deducted when the operation started.
- (2) Sapohatin should be given a cash advance for administration and meeting expenses.
- (3) Mr. Watt should be assisted with vehicles and Cash advance, that also be deducted as administration when timber operation commenced.
- (4) I am also would request you to help me with 10 cabbages presently I required 7 cabbages, because the one for Australia did not tested as good, with the one for Papua New Guinea produced. Please confirmed with me, your assistance would be highly appreciated.
- (5) The most important when the project is going a head, the top priorities on the West Coast would be agriculture on hybrid cocoa, my government is encouraging the people very heavily, which will be in line with my Government Policies.

I would be appreciated, if you could have those Cabtages before I return back to Kavieng.

Once again I have the confidence the project would be successful through your management.

Cheers & Regards.

### ROBERT SEETO

# APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION UNDER 32021ON 7(3) OF THE ORGANIC LAW ON THE DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES OF LEADERSHIP

#### MORR

## PROHIBITION AGAINST HOLDING COMPANY DIRECTORSHIP

1. I, Michael T. Somare PC.CM:MARster for Foreign Affairsreby
(Name of Applicant)

apply to the Ombudsman Commission for permission to be exempted from the provisions of S. 7(3) of the Organic Law on the Duties and Responsibilities of Leadership.

NOTE: These provisions prohibit a Minister from holding a directorship (or nominating a director) in any company be it a foreign or a national enterprise. The prohibition also applies to any directorship held by a Minister's spouse or children under voting age.

The Ombudsmap Commission may, however, grant anexemption from the prohibition under if:

the directorship is the type which the law permits an exemption under S 7(3).

Please note that the term "company" includes Business Groups and Land Groups (e.g. a member of the controlling committee of a Business Group is considered a "director" for the purposes of prohibition.

If you hold directorships in more than one company, PLEASE FILL OUT A SEPARATE APPLICATION FOR EACH COMPANY.

- I am asking for an exemption because (Tick one)
  - I wish to become an honorary Director.
  - I wish to holf directorship as a nominee of Papua New Guinea in which it has a fiscal interest.
  - I wish to become a director in a company in which myself, my spouse and my children under voting age are beneficiaries and also have effective control of the company.
    - I wish to hold directorship in a business group incorporated under the Business groups Incorporated Act 1973.
  - I wish to hold directorship in an unincorporated land group recognised under the Land Groups Act 1974.
- 3. Please give the following details with respect to the company (or proposed company) which the directorship relates to:
  - a.' Name of company: Sepik River Development Corporation Pty Ltd
  - b. Date and Reg. No. of incorporation: Dec. 18 / 1987

    Registration No. (Month) Year
  - c. The Company is (or will be) incorporated as a:

Other

| (Tick one) |  |            |
|------------|--|------------|
|            | Customary business group<br>under Business Groups In<br>Act of 1973) |            |
|            | Land Group (Incorporated Gloups act of 1974)                         | under Land |

(1) If you ticked "Other" please explain below what type of company is involved and where it is incorporated. (Example: public incorporated in NSW, Australia)

| c.        | Is the company reg<br>(Tick one)  | istered   | with           | NIDA?                  |            |   |
|-----------|---|-----------|----------------|------------------------|------------|---|
|           |   | Yes<br>No |                | Regi                   | stratio    | n No  |
|           |   | Applica   | ition          | is pendi               | •          |   |
|           | _   |           |                | l <u>not</u> re        | • •        |   |
| e         |   |           |                |                        |            |   |
|           | . Who is (or will be)   |           | nager          | of the                 | company?   | •   |
| •         | Mr. Canisius Kariĥqu<br>(!  | dame of   | Manag          | er)                    |            |   |
| <b>f.</b> | Who are the DIRECTO whether each direct is related to you, relationship, i.e. | Djease e  | PNG C          | the anti-              | If the     |   |
|           | NAME OF DIRECTOR  |           | Cit            | NG<br>izen?<br>ck one) |            | Family Relationship (if none, write "none") |
|           | Gawi J.S. Kongumeri   |           | √ Ye           | es                     | ∐ No       | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       |
|           | Frank S.Y. Tai  | .:        |                | es · :                 | No         | None  |
| g.        | Who are the SHAREHOL shareholders who have                                    | DEPC OF   | Ye Ye          | :s                     | No No No   | None  |
|           | shareholders who have<br>of shares held by each<br>list the shareholders      | ch if     | 3 1100         | its and s              | state th   | e percentage<br>company,<br>).              |
| •         | NAME OF SHAREHOLDER   |           | Shares<br>Weld |                        | en<br>one) | Family Relationship (If none; write "none") |
|           | Michael T. Somare   | 50%       |                | Yes                    | No _       |   |
|           | Gawi J.S. Kongumeri   | 25%       |                | Yes                    | No _       |   |
|           | Frank S.Y. Tai  | 25%       | V              | Yes                    | No _       | None  |
|           |   |           |                | Yes 🔽                  | No _       | None  |
|           |   | •         |                | Yes                    | No         | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·       |
|           | (If there are more th sheet).   | an five   | , plea         | se attac               | ch list    | on separate                                 |
|           | •   |           |                |                        |            |   |
|           |   |           |                |                        |            |   |

|    | beha<br>(Tic  |                      | of anoth   | er b         | erso                      | a ch<br>n or                          | CC             | sh<br>mpa         | ny?                  | S              | in       | tr                                    | นรถ        | t f        | or         | or                          | on         | 1           |             |
|----|---|----------------------|--|--------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------|---------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
|    | ,   |                      | /  | -            | Ye:                       | S                                     |                |                   |                      |                |          |                                       |            |            |            |                             |            |             |             |
|    |   |                      |  | $\bar{Z}$    | Z. No                     |                                       |                |                   |                      |                |          |                                       |            |            |            |                             |            |             |             |
|    | (1)   | ~~                   | "yes" p<br>state ween you  | viia L       | _ (11.1.                  | /                                     | r 🕶 1          | arı               | $\wedge$ ne          | n .            | 73       |                                       | ial<br>an  | . (<br>:y, | tr:<br>e:  | ue)<br>Kis                  | ow<br>ts   | ner         |             |
|    | Name  | of ·                 | Trustee  | ٠ ١          | Name<br>c                 | of i                                  |                | efi               | cia                  | 1              |          |                                       | R          | F<br>el    | ami<br>ati | ily                         | shi        | <b>p</b>    |             |
|    | N/  | A                    |  |              | _                         |                                       |                |                   |                      |                |          |                                       |            |            |            |                             |            |             | •           |
|    | N/  | A                    |  |              |                           |                                       |                | -                 | ·                    | -              |          |                                       |            |            |            |                             |            | <del></del> |             |
| •  | N/  | A                    |  |              |                           | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |                |                   |                      | -              |          | -                                     |            |            |            |                             |            |             | <del></del> |
|    | N/  | Α                    |  |              |                           |                                       |                |                   |                      | -              |          | -                                     |            |            |            | <del></del> -               |            |             |             |
| 5. | (Pleacomparative) Applyi With I The re July 1 Please comparative As the | Depairest of 1, 1    | description description description description development for development for description descriptio | elopmon y ye | suls ster cted ment prest | idia ed t ). of w und plea            | rad lewater to | le n  ak/ loc ref | Angoral de de de k P | orany<br>formy | vir      | res<br>con<br>der<br>Tim<br>st<br>ett | senitro wi | ea de      | in each    | nga<br>by<br>bus<br>a<br>th | the ine    |             |             |
|    |   |                      |  |              |                           | •                                     |                |                   |                      |                | <u></u>  |                                       |            |            |            |                             |            | _           |             |
|    | the co  | mpan<br>ing.<br>borr | any dire<br>which y<br>iy? (Fo<br>a direc<br>ow from   | r ex<br>tor? | ecei<br>(amp)<br>Is       | ve d<br>e. d                          | or a<br>lo y   | ou<br>ou          | rec                  | tit<br>ei      | ve       | an<br>d                               | y 1        | rec        | ei<br>var  | ve<br>d o                   | fro<br>r f | ee          |             |
| (  | (1) D:  | irec                 | tor fee  | wil          | l be                      | K.1.                                  | .00            | /yea              | orl.                 | γ              |          |                                       |            |            |            |                             |            |             |             |
|    | •   |                      | ot borro   |              |                           |                                       |                |                   |                      |                | <u> </u> |                                       |            |            |            |                             |            |             |             |
|    |   |                      | my term  |              |                           |                                       |                |                   |                      |                | _        | t1                                    | ner        | e •        | <br>د ز س  | 1                           |            |             |             |
| -  |   |                      | any ber  |              |                           |                                       |                |                   |                      |                |          | <u> </u>                              |            | <u>~_'</u> | 1 1        |                             |            |             |             |
|    |   |                      |  |              |                           |                                       |                |                   |                      |                |          |                                       |            |            |            |                             |            |             |             |

SHARES % OF SEPIK RIVER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION:

PROPOSAL

|   | PROPOSAL.        |           |                |            |                      |     |  |
|---|------------------|-----------|----------------|------------|----------------------|-----|--|
|   | NAMES OF DIR     | RECTORS C | Rigiona        | Comparison | PROPOSED             |     |  |
|   | CHieF            |           | eo %           | 40%        | 26%                  | 52% |  |
| - | F. Tai           | •         | 10 %           |            | 18% ?\3%             | 1 8 |  |
| · | J. Gawi          |           | 10 %           | <b>)</b>   | 8% ? 13%             | )   |  |
|   | ANGORAM<br>KERAM |           | 10 %           | 60%        | 8%<br>8%<br>8%<br>8% | 48% |  |
| • | AMBUNTI          | er 🖈 💆    | 10 % 10 % 10 % |            | % 8%<br>8%<br>8%     |     |  |
| • | AMA              |           | 10 76          | 7 ~        | 4h 0 /0              |     |  |
|   |                  |           |                |            |                      |     |  |
|   |                  |           |                |            |                      |     |  |
|   |                  |           |                |            |                      |     |  |
|   |                  |           | *              |            |                      |     |  |
|   |                  |           |                | ```        |                      |     |  |
|   |                  | -         |                |            |                      |     |  |



# THE RIGHT HONOURABLE MICHAEL T. SOMARE PC.CH. Member for East Sepik

10 August 1988

The Chief Ombudsman Ombudsman Commission P O Box 852 BOROKO NCD

Dear Sir

I write to seek your adivce and approval to continue being chairman of SEPIK RIVER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, pursuant to Section 7 of the Organic Law on Duties and Responsibilities (OLDRL) as a Minister of State.

With respect to Section 8 of OLDRL, I percieve to have no conflict of interest nor compromise my official duties as a leader and a Minister of State, however inclusive hereafter are the very reasons for establishing the Corporation and I seek your second opinion of the same.

The Corporaton was incorporated when I was in the Opposition to assist bring economic development to the people living in and around the Sepik River. Its primary objectives are to arrange developers and finance to develope resourses such as timber, fishing, river prawn farming, cattle and other agricultural projects in order to lift the living standards of the people.

In any democracy, it is the duty of every elected leader to assist and bring economic, social an political development to his or her electorate as and whenever he or she is able to do so. During my term in office, I have always put the interest of the Nations priorities over those of my own electorate, in particularly people living within the Sepik River area, the place of my orgin. I now have a lesser weight to carry, and as such I feel committed to help set up business opportunities for my people to benefit directly from.

It was initially proposed to the people to incorporate a company which would include all the Council areas as shareholders for the people along the Sepik River area.

However, some groups opposed the idea as they did not want to share preceeds from their resources with others. One of the disgreements was that the landowners of the proposed Wewak/Angoram Timber Area did not agree to share their earnings with other people, so the proposal was finally aborted.

One thing was certain and that was they could not work together under one company. This led me to incorporate SEPIK RIVER DEVELOPMENT CORPORATION, a company which will invlove itself to arrange for Investors and Finance to develop the resources in partnership with the people. In this way I am able to get everyone along the River to be involved in economic activities without disgreement amongst themselves.

The company's first venture was an application to the Forest Minister under the former Government to develope the Wewak/Angoram Timber area, with the full backing from the landowners. To date the approval has not been granted due to the changes in Government.

Having detailed briefly the reasons for establishing the comapny and its intended business activities, I now await your advice.

Yours sincerely

MICHAEL T. SOMARE PC CH

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR DEVELOPMENT OF RAICOAST TIMBER AREA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA

This AGREEMENT witnessed and signed as follows between:

Gavenvale Investments Pty Ltd, having its registered office at Suite 15, Mermaid Plaza, 2390 Gold Coast Highway, Mermaid Beach, Queensland, Australia. (P.O. Box 5314, Gold Coast Mail Centre, Bundall, Queensland, Australia, 4317), hereafter referred to as The Consultant.

and

Hugo Derghuser as an individual and Superior Tropical Timbers Pty Ltd , having its registered office at

hereafter referred to as The Agent.

WHEREAS it is agreed as follows between the parties to this agreement:

Subject to the Consultant performing certain duties as defined herein, the Agent undertakes to make available the contract for development of the RaiCoast Timber project and, extraction of timber as permitted by the Forests Office, to the Contractor to be nominated by The Consultant.

The said Timber Rights Purchase, (T.R.P.), will be granted either to a company representing the land owners of the area or, to the Agent, or to a party as determined by the Minister of Forests.

The Consultant undertakes to introduce a party acceptable to the Minister of Forests and N.I.D.A. as a sub contractor, or main contractor, as to be determined between the parties to this agreement, in consultation with the Minister of Forests and/or his department officers. The Consultant will arrange for the sum of United States Dollars, Three hundred thousand only, (USD300,000), to be lodged in escrow, in the trust account of a solicitor in Port Moresby to be nominated by The Consultant, to be disbursed to the Agent strictly in accordance to the terms of this agreement.

Said sum to be deemed commission to the Agent for services rendered to secure the transaction of this agreement and, payment to be made to the account to be nominated by the Agent.

The said escrow sum above will be disbursed when the T.R.P. has been granted as above and, after The Agent has delivered a binding contractural agreement to permit the Consultant's introduced contractor to take possession of the site to commence work.

The Consultant will arrange to lodge the above escrow sum within 30 days upon confirmation that the T.R.P. has been issued as above and after verification that the Agent is in full command of the contractural arrangement; to be the contractor for the said T.R.P. area.

Should the Consultant not lodge said escrow funds in the above time frame, the Agent will be free to undertake the project with other parties as he so decides.

The Consultant reserves the right to withdraw from this arrangement, should field survey or, other research establish discrepancies in relation to Forest Office field material, or other claims made by The Agent.

All verification by the Consultant and his introduced party is to be completed after the lodgement of said escrow funds and, prior to all agreements being completed with the Office of Forests.

The Consultant further agrees to undertake to collect from the introduced contracting party, a sum of United States Dollars Four only, (USD4) for every cubic metre of timber extracted from the subject T.R.P. area, whether exported as logs, or used for timber processing or, any other purpose and, to disburse immediately said funds to the Agent. Suitable direct arrangements will be put in place between the parties to this agreement, to ensure accuracy of timber measurement and direct disbursement to the agent from the Consultant's account.

#### PREAMBLE

The Parties to this memorandum of agreement wish to work together to establish an operation to develop the RaiCoast timber area in Papua New Guinea.

The party defined later as the Consultant, will utilise certain associations to introduce a substantial party, capable of financing the complete development in a manner that is beneficial to the interests of both parties to this agreement.

The party defined later as the Agent, will utilise certain associations to assist The Consultant's introduced contracting party to be granted the permit to develop the RaiCoast timber area, either as principal contractor, or sub contractor as later agreed between the parties.

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

TO

PROVIDE INTRODUCTION

OF CONTRACTING PARTY

TO RAICOAST TIMBER PROJECT

AVENVALE INVESTMENTS

Registered Office Suite 15, Mermald Plaza, 2390 Gold Coast Highway, Mermaid Beach Qld. 4218,

P.O. Box 5314, Gold Coast Mail Centre, Bundall, Queensland Australia 4217.

Phone: (075) 393 275 Fax: (075) 389 426 Yelex: AA 43470

Fax. Message To: Mr Hugo Berghuser...M.B.E.

Fax. No. 675 281019

From:

John L. Lyons,

Gavenuale Investments Pty Ltd.

Fax. No. (075) 389426

Date:

21/9/1988.

Reference: RaiCoast Timber Project.

Dear Hugo,

Please find attached a basic memorandum of agreement to cover our working arrangement for the above project.

If it is acceptable, please have the document signed and return by fax. to my office.

The sum stated as commission and the sum stated as tribute to your company, is to be used by you to cover all parties involved in this matter.

Upon receipt of said document, I will work to put matters in place whilst you are away overseas.

Please phone me later in the afternoon at (075) 393275, should you wish to discuss any part of the document.

By the way, could you please send me that plan of the airport terminal redevopment before you leave for overseas.

Yours faithfully

John L. Lyong...Dip.C.V., N.I.E. (Aust), R.P.E.Q. (Reg No 1542) Director/Project Consultant.

Pages to follow including face sheet six, (6)

| ·    | t <sub>.</sub> |             |               |             |
|------|----------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|
|      |                |             | 1/            |             |
|      |                | 2.          |               |             |
|      |                |             |               |             |
|      | •              | •           |               |             |
|      | Brock III      | vol./ha(m3) | BLOCK IV, .   | vol./ha(m3) |
| 1.   | Pometia        | 26.58       | Pometia       | 15.60       |
| 2.   | Celtis         | 4.50        | Intsia        | 4.72        |
| . 31 | Terminalia     | 3.88        | Celtis        | 2.76        |
| 4.   | Vitex          | 2.84        | Mangifera     | 1.9Ò        |
| 5.   | Intsia         | 2.91        | Elaeocarpus   | 1.55        |
| 6.   | Mangifera      | 1.18        | Spondias      | 1.41        |
| 7.   | Dysoxylum      | 1.16        | Syzygium      | 1.12        |
| 8.   | Dracontomelum  | 1.06        | Cryptocarya   | 1.16        |
| 9.   | Albizzia       | .91         | Dracontomelum | .97         |
| 10.  | Buchanania .   | .84         | Vitex         | .93         |
| 11.  | Others         | 18.61       | Others        | 14.47       |
| •    | TOTAL          | 64.37       | TOTAL         | 46.53       |

•

Gross Area: 59,885 hectares Net Area: 23,995 hectares

BLOCK 1 = 9,271 ha

BLOCK 2 = 4,380 ha

BLOCK 3 = 3,980 ha

BLOCK 4 = 6,324 ha

TOTAL = 23,995 ha

Average Volume (Net): 50 cm+

BLOCK 1 = 63.75 m3/ha BLOCK 2 = 49.27 m3/ha BLOCK 3 = 64.37 m3/ha BLOCK 4 = 46.53 m3/ha

#### SPECIES COMPOSITION

|     | BLOCK I       | vol./ha(m3) | BLOCK II           | vol./ha(m3) |
|-----|---------------|-------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 1.  | Pometia       | 15.84       | · Pometia          | 14.94       |
| 2.  | Celtis        | 7.53        | Celtis             |             |
| 3.  | Terminalia    | 3.26        | Intsia             | 3.98        |
| 4.  | Intsia        | 2.91        | Vitex              | 3.98        |
| 5.  | Spondias      | 1.89        | Elancarpus         | 3.02        |
| 6.  | Vitex         | 1.29        | Antiaris           | 1.88        |
| 7.  | Dysoxylum     | 1.03        | Homalium .         | 1.73        |
| 8.  | Dracontomelum | 1.01        | Dysoxylum          | 1.19        |
| 9.  | Syzygium      | •95         | Terminalia         | .94         |
| 10. | Palaquim      | •77         | Nauclea<br>Nauclea | .92         |
| 11. | Others        | 27.15       | Others             | .92         |
| •   | τοτλ          |             |                    | 15.77       |
|     | 1017          | i. 43.75    | TOTAL              | 49.27       |

Our group is prepared to set up and operate the samuell under an arrangement whereby it can obtain the required logs, about 20,000cu m per annum from the appointed logging contractor, under an agreed price arrangement.

The infrastructure required by the Government, such as roads, bridges and township buildings, was all very well documented in our tender report to the Forests Office, (extracts from this report are enclosed)

However, since that report was completed and, since successfully obtaining the right to undertake the development, we have negotiated with the Government to delete the major road construction requirement of the original Government specification.

This reduces the infrastructure requirements to the two wharves, a township and upgrading of the feeder logging roads, when no longer used for logging, so that said feeder roads can be connected to a proposed Covernment built road, to be constructed further inland.

We are prepared to limit the cost of the upgrading of feeder road infrastructure and the township requirments, to the set. figure of USD 2.00 per cum, as stated as the required estimate of the total costs of the infrastructure.

This work can be carried out by the appointed logging contractor completing the works and crediting their account with us for the sum of USD2.00, or, by payment of the said USD2.00 into a trust account for the purpose, which will permit the landowners to carry out the works with their own equipment.

We strongly urge this line of thinking, as it will assist the landowners to generate employment in the area.

On the basis of extracting 120,000 cu. metres per annum, (100,000 export, 20,000 sawmilling), this payment will be in the order of USD 240,000 per annum.

No follow up work is required after logging, as the landowners will carry out their own rural projects by investment of their royalty income.

cont. . . . 4

The appointed logging contractor would be expected to construct the main access road and feeder roads into the timber area, by following the route of the future feeder roads required to be constructed, unless some unforseen issue prevents this.

The cost of the construction to upgrade these log roads up to the standards required by the Government, will be satisfied by the above stated USD2.00 per cu. m.

The main road shown in the report, following the coast, will now not be required and, instead, the Government will construct a road further inland, that will link the two extremities of the concession area.

The concession area has a total area of 75,346 hectares, (186,104 acres), of which about 24,000 hectares, (59,300 acres), are suitable for production of logs.

The concession area has been divided up into four blocks and each has frontage to the coast.

An important item to be addressed is the timber density, the various species and, the price likely to be achieved for each species.

I have prepared the following chart on page 5, from the Forest Office figures, which are annexed to this report.

Using these figures and applying to the total known extractable volume of 1,200,000 cubic metres, I have determined the volume of each species and averaged this out over the four blocks.

Perhaps if you could have your logging contractor apportion an FOB price to each of the species listed, that logging contractor could then determine a weighted average price and, a total figure for the expected revenue.

In the mean time, I have later in this report, estimated a revenue figure, based on my own knowledge of current prices, to give you some guidance.

cont'. ...5

your logging party could give you update current figures stated above, he could assess the returns accurately.

Naturally, when assessing the profitability, of proposal, one needs to assume an acceptable price to declar on shore in P.N.G. and, the actual FOB price paid for the logs.

I deal with this issue a little later, which is based on my current local knowledge, but we can work together with your logger or banker, to pool our knowledge to arrive at a suitable figure.

#### SPECIES COMPOSITION.

| Species.  | Total actual Volume ( cu. metres.)                              | Price per cu m. (FOB)            |
|---|---|----------------------------------|
| 1. Pometia  | . 430,000 /   |                                  |
| 2. Celtis   | 110,000   |                                  |
| 3. Terminalia   | 47,400 /  |                                  |
| 4. Intsia   | 85,000  |                                  |
| 5. Spondias   | 17,000  | · .·                             |
| 6. Vitex  | 47,000  | •                                |
| 7. Dysoxylum  | 18,000  |                                  |
| 8. Dracontomelum                                      | 17,000  |                                  |
| 9. Syzyguim   | 12,000  |                                  |
| 10.Others(mixed)<br>(Planchonella,A<br>Mangifera,Alst | 417,000<br>lbizzia,Endospermum,Elae<br>onia, Cryptocaria,Dracon | eocarpus, Autiniis,<br>etomelon) |
|   |   | ·                                |

Total

1,200,000

The chart on page 5, is based on the total available timber of 1,200,000 cubic metres and assumes wastage of about 300,000 cu. metres,ie: 20%.(total volume 1,500,000 cu m).

In actual fact, we would attempt to use up this wastage in the saw mill, as I have a contract available to construct timber pellets for a party in Sydney.

Therefore, a value will be available to the logger, which we can determine as we proceed.

Of this total, it is expected that the Government will agree to a log export quota of 100,000 cu m per year and, saw log quota of 20,000 cu m.

On the assumption of 50% recovery, this gives an output of 10,000 cu m of sawn timber per annum. I would expect no problem to set up our own plant to produce this fairly modest output of sawn timber.

So as requested above, if your party could put their own prices to the species above, they can adopt a more reighted average of the selling price. (FOB).

## Logging Export Financial Analysis.

As an exercise for a guide now, I would expect to average HSD 150 per cu. m for the Pometia and the celtis, about HSD100 for the Terminalia, HSD80 for other minor variation and an low as USD 55 to USD60 for the mixed logs listed as "others".

There are some exceptions on the logs listed as "others", as some of these logs would bring higher prices than the USD60 as stated.

The costing exercise on page 7, is based on an mean weighted average of USD 80 per cu. m.

The FOB price declared in P.N.G. would be USD 65.00 per cu. metre.

cont 1

## Costing Exercise for Production.

1. Production Costs to fell logs, de bark, transport to log yard and load on board ship.

(this figure would be reasonable for a logging contractor, and would cover all costs to the point of the log yard, including access roads etc).

2. Timber Royalties to T.P. holders (land owners) and Provincial Government

... 080 4.50

u

- 3. Export duty to National Government. (the declared price will be USD 65 per cu. m, duty is 15% of this) (we may obtain a 10% rate, ie: USD \$6.50).
- 4. FIC Levy is assumed at USD 0.30 per cu. m. ... USDO.30
- 5. Hanagement Fee payable to Gavenvale for project, which will cover reward for project finding and on going liaison on behalf of your logging group, with Government and landowners, including fee for assignment of timber/marketing contract. (royalty contract).

...USD7.00

 Infrastructure development, ( secondary roads,98 km, buildings for the Office of Forests, Police, Medical post and Customs).

...USD 2.00

7. Deposit payable upon signing, (USD400,000) ... USD 0.33 NB. USD300,000 upon signing, USD100,000 after 6months.

TOTAL

...USD52.88

cont \*....8.

Sale Price declared in P.N.G. (per co. m.) ... ... 65.00

Profit of logging operation in F.N.G. (per cu m)... Un 12.12

Taxation payable in P.N.G. on log export (35%) ... 4.24 (this will be reduced by application of depreciation rules on taxation and other deductions available etc.)

Offshore margin by virture of Hong Company re invoice.

per cu. m....USD15.00

ie:USD 1,500,000 per annum.

### Summary of Total Income.

- 1. On shore after tax in P.N.G.....USD 788,000.00 (this figure would be enhanced by depreciation allowances etc).
- 2. Offshore profit.....USD 1,500,000.
- 3. Sale of 20,000 cu m per annum to sawmill operation. (assume sale of say 10,000 rejects and 10,000 pre selected, average price therefore USD55.00 per cu m.).
  ....USD340,000

TOTAL...USD2,628,000.per mnnum.(the project life is 10yrs).

#### Summary.

I commend this project to you for favourable response and suggest you show it to your logging client as a suitable venture to enter an agreement for the assignment of the contract as detailed above.

cont'....9

Please note that a deposit of USD300,000 is payable into an agreed legal attorney's trust account, upon signing of contract, with a further USD100,000 payable in six menths after commencement of operation.

However, the initial deposit funds will be held to trust by solicitors appointed until all conditions of agreement are in place to permit logging to commence.

John L. Lyons...Dip.C.E., M.I.E. (Aust), R.P.E.Q. (Reg No 1542) Director/Project Consultant.